MINOR AND TRACE ELEMENTS IN BREAST MILK

The World Health Organization is a specialized agency of the United Nations with primary responsibility for international health matters and public health. Through this organization, which was created in 1948, the health professions of some 165 countries exchange their knowledge and experience with the aim of making possible the attainment by all citizens of the world by the year 2000 of a level of health that will permit them to lead a socially and economically productive life.

By means of direct technical cooperation with its Member States, and by stimulating such cooperation among them, WHO promotes the development of comprehensive health services, the prevention and control of diseases, the improvement of environmental conditions, the development of health manpower, the coordination and development of biomedical and health services research, and the planning and implementation of health programmes.

These broad fields of endeavour encompass a wide variety of activities, such as developing systems of primary health care that reach the whole population of Member countries; promoting the health of mothers and children; combating malnutrition; controlling malaria and other communicable diseases including tuberculosis and leprosy; having achieved the eradication of smallpox, promoting mass immunization against a number of other preventable diseases; improving mental health; providing safe water supplies; and training health personnel of all categories.

Progress towards better health throughout the world also demands international cooperation in such matters as establishing international standards for biological substances, pesticides and pharmaceuticals; formulating environmental health criteria; recommending international nonproprietary names for drugs; administering the International Health Regulations; revising the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death; and collecting and disseminating health statistical information.

Further information on many aspects of WHO's work is presented in the Organization's publications.

MINOR AND TRACE ELEMENTS IN BREAST MILK

Report of a Joint WHO/IAEA Collaborative Study



WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION GENEVA 1989

ISBN 92 4 156121 1

© World Health Organization 1989

Publications of the World Health Organization enjoy copyright protection in accordance with the provisions of Protocol 2 of the Universal Copyright Convention. For rights of reproduction or translation of WHO publications, in part or *in toto*, application should be made to the Office of Publications, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. The World Health Organization welcomes such applications.

The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the World Health Organization concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

The mention of specific companies or of certain manufacturers' products does not imply that they are endorsed or recommended by the World Health Organization in preference to others of a similar nature that are not mentioned. Errors and omissions excepted, the names of proprietary products are distinguished by initial capital letters.

TYPESET IN INDIA
PRINTED IN ENGLAND
87/7452-Macmillan/Clays-5000

Contents

| Pre | eface | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--|
| Αc | knowledgements | |
| | Trace elements in human nutrition | |
| | Methods | |
| | Sample collection | |
| | Analysis | |
| | Analytical quality assurance | |
| | Data reporting and evaluation | |
| | F | |
| | Results | |
| | Total dry matter | |
| | Antimony | |
| | Arsenic | |
| | Cadmium | |
| | Calcium | |
| | Chlorine | |
| | Chromium | |
| | Cobalt | |
| | Copper | |
| | Fluorine | |
| | Iodine | |
| | Iron | |
| | Lead | |
| | Magnesium | |
| | Manganese | |
| | Mercury | |
| | Molybdenum | |
| | Nickel | |
| | Phosphorus | |
| | Potassium | |
| | | |
| | Selenium | |
| | Sodium | |
| | Tin | |
| | Vanadium | |
| | Zinc | |

| 4. Discussion | 98 |
|--|------|
| Comparison between results of this study and data from | |
| the literature | 98 |
| Sources of variation in the elemental composition of | |
| human milk | 104 |
| Daily intake of minor and trace elements from breast | |
| milk and comparison with recommended intake | 109 |
| 5. Conclusions | 118 |
| References | 120 |
| Annex 1. Collection of breast-milk samples for analysis | 123 |
| Annex 2. Modified report form adopted for reporting results | |
| of minor and trace element determinations | 127 |
| Annex 3. Analytical methods for the determination of | |
| calcium, chromium, magnesium, potassium and | |
| sodium | 131 |
| Annex 4. Analytical methods for the determination of | |
| cadmium, chlorine and molybdenum | 135 |
| Annex 5. Analytical methods for the determination of | |
| antimony, cobalt, copper, iron, manganese, | 120 |
| mercury, selenium and zinc | 139 |
| Annex 6. Analytical methods for the determination of lead | 1.45 |
| and nickel | 145 |
| | 148 |
| senic, iodine, tin and vanadium | 152 |
| Annex 9. Analytical method for the determination of hubble Annex 9. Analytical method for the determination of phos- | 132 |
| phorus | 155 |
| Annex 10. Summary of values for concentrations of 24 | 133 |
| elements in the quality control materials used in | |
| this study | 157 |
| seed stady | |

Preface

This volume completes a series of publications describing a multinational study on breast-feeding which was initiated by the World Health Organization in 1973. Results of the first phase were published in 1981 in a book entitled Contemporary patterns of breast-feeding (1). The second phase of the study, which was concerned specifically with the volume and composition of breast milk, was published in 1985 (2) and contained data on concentrations of protein, non-protein nitrogen, lactose, fat, lactalbumin, lactoferrin, vitamin A, vitamin C, and some pesticides. Results of analyses for minor and trace elements in milk samples collected from the same study groups in Guatemala, Hungary, the Philippines, Sweden and Zaire and from a study group in Nigeria are presented here.

This work deliberately focused on the study of trace elements, since it was considered that there was a lack of reliable data for the concentration of many such elements in human milk. The elements selected for study included all the known essential trace elements, with the exception of silicon, and some important toxic trace elements. Calcium, chlorine, magnesium, phosphorus, potassium and sodium were also included since, like many of the trace elements, they are biologically essential, and their analysis could be carried out by similar means; further, there are important interactions between some of these elements that are potentially of interest. Altogether, therefore, 24 elements were included in this study, namely: antimony, arsenic, cadmium, calcium, chlorine, chromium, cobalt, copper, fluorine, iodine, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, mercury, molybdenum, nickel, phosphorus, potassium, selenium, sodium, tin, vanadium and zinc.

Published values for most, if not all, of these elements can be found in the scientific literature, and it is therefore legitimate to question why it was necessary to conduct this study at all. The explanation is simply that some of the analyses are extremely difficult to perform properly, and it is only in recent years, and in very few laboratories, that reliable results have begun to be obtained. Consequently, the scientific literature is full of inconsistent data and it is generally impossible to decide a priori whether the differences are real (representing biological or geographical variability) or whether they are simply the result of analytical error. The principal aim of this study was, therefore, to obtain reliable data on the quantities of minor and trace elements present in human milk. A second objective was to find out whether the

concentrations of these elements varied significantly with the socioeconomic group or geographical origin of the mothers, and indirectly with their nutritional status.

An important requirement in such a programme is the development and use of suitable procedures for analytical quality assurance, the main components of which, as used in this study, comprise: (1) standardized procedures for the collection of samples; (2) the use of a single reference analytical laboratory for each element (thus eliminating interlaboratory systematic errors); and (3) the use of appropriate analytical reference materials (to provide some assurance of the reliability of the results reported by the reference laboratories).

Acknowledgements

The World Health Organization and the International Atomic Energy Agency wish to express their thanks to the investigators listed below, whose untiring efforts made this study possible. Thanks are also due to the national teams in the six participating countries, to the collaborating analytical laboratories in Europe and to the more than 3000 mothers who, together with their families, took part in the study.

National teams

Guatemala

Dr O. Pineda, Dr J. J. Urrutia and Ms B. Garcia, Institute of Nutrition for Central America and Panama (INCAP), Guatemala

Hungary

Principal investigator

Dr I. Öry, Head, Department of Mother, Child, and Youth Care, Ministry of Health, Budapest

Chief collaborators

Dr P. Cholnoky, Head Paediatrician, General Hospital, Szombathely Dr Ö. Gaál, Department of Food Chemistry, National Institute of Food and Nutrition, Budapest

Clinical work

Dr M. Csaszar, Miss J. Ács, Mrs M. Csiza and Mrs V. Markóczy, Dr E. Dworschák, Dr Anna Gergely, Dr Katalin Linder-Szotyori

Nigeria

Principal investigator

Dr A. Omolulu, College of Medicine, University of Ibadan, Ibadan

Chief collaborators

Dr O. A. Ketiku and Dr I. O. Akinyele, Department of Human Nutrition, University of Ibadan, Ibadan

Philippines

Principal investigator

Dr V. B. Guzman, Department of Community Health, Institute of Public Health, University of the Philippines System, Manila

Biochemical studies

M. P. Macapinlac, Department of Biochemistry, College of Medicine, University of the Philippines System, Manila

Field directors

L. V. del Castillo and T. R. Lariosa, Department of Community Health, Institute of Public Health, University of the Philippines System, Manila

Sweden

Principal investigator

Professor Y. Hofvander, Department of Paediatrics, University Hospital, Uppsala

Clinical work

U. Hagman, The Swedish National Food Administration, Stockholm

Laboratory work

- G. Fransson, Professor L. Hambraeus, and L. Wahlberg, Institute of Nutrition, Uppsala University, Uppsala.
- H. Jonsson, B. Larsson, C. E. Linder, R. Ras and S. A. Slarach, The Swedish National Food Administration, Stockholm

Zaire

Principal investigator

Professor H. L. Vis, Institute of Scientific Research, Kinshasa; Department of Paediatrics, Free University of Brussels, Brussels, Belgium

Clinical work

P. Hennart, Field Director, Zaire Institute of Scientific Research, Kinshasa, Ruchababisha-Migabo and Nyampeta Uwaytu

Biochemical studies

- I. Mandelbaum, Director, Paediatrics Laboratory, St Peter's Hospital, Free University of Brussels, Brussels, Belgium
- E. Colombara, P. Devroede, A. Vuye, and N. Herremans, Free University of Brussels, Brussels, Belgium

International Atomic Energy Agency

Principal investigator and study coordinator R. M. Parr, Department of Research and Isotopes

Laboratory work

R. Ogris, F. Reichel and E. Zeiller

Biostatistics

S. Clements

Analytical laboratories

Finland

Principal investigator

L. Niinistö, Laboratory of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, Helsinki University of Technology, Espoo

Federal Republic of Germany, Dortmund

Principal investigator

G. Schöch, Forschungsinstitut für Kinderernährung, Heinstück 11, Dortmund

Laboratory work

V. Galgan

Federal Republic of Germany, Jülich

Principal investigator and analyst

G. V. Iyengar, Institut für Medizin, Kernforschungsanlage Jülich, Jülich

United Kingdom

Principal investigator

G. F. Kirkbright, Department of Instrumentation and Analytical Science, University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology, Manchester

N. W. Barnett, Department of Environmental Sciences, Plymouth Polytechnic, Plymouth, Devon

a Now deceased.

Laboratory work

L. S. Chen and M. J. Cope, Department of Instrumentation and Analytical Science, University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology, Manchester

Yugoslavia

Principal investigator

A. R. Byrne, Nuclear Chemistry Section, "Jozef Stefan" Institute, Ljubljana

Scientific co-workers

M. Dermelj and A. Vakselj

World Health Organization

Dr A. Petros-Barvazian, Division of Family Health, Geneva Dr A. Pradilla, Nutrition, Division of Family Health, Geneva

Principal investigator and study coordinator Dr E. M. DeMaeyer, Geneva (Consultant)

1. Trace elements in human nutrition

Trace elements have a variety of biochemical functions in all living organisms, and their presence in amounts that are too high or too low can have important consequences.

Among the numerous trace elements, 15 (arsenic, chromium, cobalt, copper, fluorine, iodine, iron, manganese, molybdenum, nickel, selenium, silicon, tin, vanadium and zinc) are currently thought to be essential for humans (though for some of them—arsenic, nickel, tin and vanadium—the only evidence comes from animal experiments).

Historically, the need for iron has been known since the seventeenth century. Similarly, the role of iodine as an essential component of human and animal health was recognized in about 1850. However, most of our knowledge of the remaining essential trace elements was acquired in this century, particularly since 1950. The roles played by these elements are numerous. In some cases they serve as constituents of vital biological molecules (such as iron in haemoglobin and iodine in thyroid hormones); in others they are either part of an enzyme system or exert their influence as co-factors for various reactions mediated by enzymes. Table 1 summarizes the biochemical roles and signs of deficiency in humans of the 15 essential trace elements.

Trace elements are known to play a particularly important role in growth and development. In animals, it has been demonstrated through extensive experiments that there is a need for an adequate supply of essential trace elements, such as copper, iron, manganese and zinc, for growth and development of the neonate (3, 4). Deficiencies of these elements may result in poor growth, abnormal overall development, skin disorders, bone fractures and increased neonatal morbidity. In human subjects, copper, selenium and zinc deficiency syndromes have been reported during the last 20 years (5, 6).

The young of all species are specially susceptible to the effects of trace element deficiencies. For example, iron deficiency impairs intellectual development in young children, and iodine deficiency has serious effects, both before and after birth, on mental development and physical growth. Similarly, serious growth retardation results

Table 1. Classification of essential trace elements

| Element | Year of discovery of element's importance | Function | Deficiency signs in humans |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| Iron Iodine Copper | 17th century 1850 1928 | Oxygen, electron transport Constituent of thyroid hormones Constituent of oxidative enzymes; interaction with iron; cross-linking of elastin | Anaemia Goitre, depression of thyroid function, cretinism Anaemia, changes of ossification, possibly eleva- ted serum cholesterol |
| Manganese Zinc | 1931 1934 | Mucopolysaccharide metabolism; constituent of superoxide dismutase Constituent of numerous enzymes involved in energy metabolism and in transcription and | Not known Growth depression, sexual immaturity, skin lesions, depression of immunocompetence, change |
| Cobalt Molybdenum | 1935 1953 | transplants Constituent of vitamin B ₁₂ Constituent of xanthine, aldehyde and sulfide oxidases | or taste acuity Only as vitamin B ₁₂ deficiency Not known |
| Selenium | 1957 | Constituent of glutathione peroxidase; interaction with heavy metals | Endemic cardiomyopathy (Keshan disease) caused by selenium deficiency |
| Chromium | 1959 | Potentiation of insulin | Relative insulin resistance, impaired glucose tolerance, elevated serum lipids |
| Vanadium Fluorine | 1971 1971 | Not known Structure of teeth, possibly of bones; possible | Not known Not known Increased incidence of caries, possible risk factor |
| Silicon | 1972 | growing enect. Calcification possible function in connective tissue | ior osteoporosis Not known |
| Nickel Arsenic | 1976 1977 | Interaction with iron absorption Not known | Not known Not known |

from zinc deficiency in infants and children, while adolescents may suffer from delayed sexual maturation.

In this context, infant nutrition, especially during the early stages of infancy, assumes special importance. Human milk, or a simulated version of it such as a milk formula product, is usually the only source of food for infants during the first months of life. It is therefore essential that it should contain all necessary nutrients in adequate amounts. This is particularly important for elements that are not stored by the fetus in utero. From this point of view one can distinguish two groups of elements: those such as copper and iron for which body stores are normally sufficient at birth to protect the infant from deficiency for 4–6 months, and those such as selenium and zinc, for which body stores are not extensive and which therefore need to be taken in sufficient quantities at all times to maintain optimal growth and development.

Spurred on by this kind of knowledge, many governments have started to specify recommended dietary intakes of minor and trace elements. Supplementation of human diets in general, and of infant diets in particular, with elements such as iron, iodine, and fluorine is already being promoted by national health authorities, and in at least one country (Finland) indirect supplementation with selenium (via fertilizer applied to farmland) has recently been started.

As far as infant foods are concerned, the main issue is whether milk formula products consumed by babies who are not breast-fed contain adequate levels of essential nutrients. A WHO Expert Committee report in 1973 (7) contained recommendations for levels of essential trace elements in milk formula, based on the levels found in human or cow's milk but noted that there was a need for additional information on the quantities of trace elements present in human milk if the recommendations were to be implemented successfully. This, therefore, was the principal aim of the study described in this report.

2. Methods

Sample collection

As outlined in the report on the second phase of this study (2), three groups of mothers were studied in each of the six countries participating in this project:

- -urban well-to-do or economically advantaged mothers (group 1);
- urban poor or economically disadvantaged mothers (group 2); and
- rural mothers following a traditional way of life in families mostly dependent on subsistence agriculture and local marketing. (group 3).

The centres collaborating in the project were located in Guatemala, Hungary, Nigeria, the Philippines, Sweden, and Zaire. It was realized that, in some of these countries, the groupings indicated above would have little meaning, and therefore modifications to this general scheme were agreed in advance. The communities from which the mothers were selected and the characteristics of the study samples were described in detail in the report on the second phase (2). The groups studied in each of the countries, together with the number of human milk specimens provided for analysis, are specified in Table 2.

It was decided to study the composition of human milk at about three months after the birth of the baby. At this stage of lactation the milk is relatively mature and many of its constituents have reached fairly stable levels. Moreover, three months is the time at which many mothers start to wean their babies. After this age, therefore, the baby's intake of nutrients no longer depends exclusively on breast milk.

One of the important practical problems in this kind of research is that many of the elements of interest are present at such low levels that contamination of the samples by the use of impure or inadequately cleaned equipment can seriously affect the results. Specially prepared and cleaned collection vessels and specimen vials were therefore supplied to all collection centres. A special detergent (baby shampoo) containing low levels of trace elements was also supplied for washing the breast prior to the collection of the milk.

Details of the sample collection and reporting procedures are given in Annexes 1 and 2. For the analysis of the minor and trace elements by the reference analytical laboratories, samples of 20–30 ml of milk were requested. Some of the collection centres retained an additional

Table 2. Information on the areas and groups included in the study and the number of human milk specimens provided for analysis

| Charles and | | Study group | A1 |
|-------------|------|--|--|
| Study area | Code | Description | No. of specimens |
| Guatemala | 1 | Well-to-do mothers | 31 |
| | 2 | Urban poor mothers | 29 |
| | 3 | Mothers living in a rural environment | 40 |
| Hungary | 1 | Mothers with university education | 24 |
| | 2 | Mothers with primary education | 33 |
| | 3 | Mothers living in a rural environment | 25 |
| Nigeria | 1 | Well-to-do mothers | 6 |
| • | 2 | Urban poor mothers | 2 |
| | 3 | Mothers living in a rural environment | 10 |
| Philippines | .1 | Well-to-do mothers | 46 |
| | 2 | Urban poor mothers | 74 |
| | 3 | Mothers living in a rural environment | 63 |
| Sweden | All | One group of mothers (urban and rural) | 64 |
| Zaire | 1 | Urban mothers* | 37 |
| | 3 | Rural mothers | 32 |

^{*} The distinction between very poor and not-so-poor urban mothers was thought to be impracticable.

aliquot for their own analyses. All the specimens were collected by specially trained personnel who kept records of relevant data on each mother and her child.

After a sufficient number of samples had been collected, they were shipped to the IAEA laboratory in Vienna, Austria in low-temperature transport containers which kept them frozen at -11° C during shipment.

Analysis

It was recognized that there is probably no laboratory in existence that has the ideal combination of facilities and expertise required for analysing reliably all 24 of the elements identified as being of interest in this study. For this reason the workload was shared among a group of experienced analytical laboratories employing a variety of analytical methods. Table 3 lists the laboratories involved and the methods employed. Further details of the latter are given in Annexes 3–9.

One feature of the experimental design was that each element was analysed by only one reference laboratory, thus avoiding the problem of interlaboratory differences. The quality of the data reported by each laboratory was checked by means of two milk-based standard

Table 3. Reference analytical laboratories, elements determined, and analytical methods

| Analytical laboratory | Elements determined | Analytical method | Annex" |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------|
| IAEA, Vienna, Austria | Ca, Cr, K, Mg, Na Cl Cd, Mo | Atomic absorption spectrometry Instrumental NAA ^b Radiochemical NAA | 644 |
| Kernforschungsanlage (KFA), Jülich, Federal Republic of Germany | Co, Fe, Hg, Sb, Se, Zn Cu, Mn | Instrumental NAA Radiochemical NAA | ഉ |
| Institute of Science and Technology, Manchester, United Kingdom | P Z | Emission spectrometry (ICP-OES ^b) Atomic absorption spectrometry | 99 |
| Jozef Stefan Institute, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia | As, I, Sn, Vd | Radiochemical NAA | _ |
| Helsinki University of Technology, Helsinki, Finland | ш | Electrochemistry (ion-specific electrode) | ∞ |
| Forschungsinstitut für Kinderernährung, Dortmund, Federal Republic of Germany | ۵ | Light absorption spectrometry | o |

* Further information on methods and analytical quality assurance is provided in this Annex.
b NAA, neutron activation analysis; ICP-OES, inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry.

2. METHODS 7

quality control materials, as described on page 8, and by blind analyses of reference materials.

Several of the collection centres carried out their own analyses on duplicate aliquots of some of the samples they had collected. Most of these measurements were made by atomic absorption spectroscopy. The details are not recorded here, but are available on request from the responsible project officers (see Acknowledgements, pages ix-xii).

The IAEA laboratory in Vienna served as a central coordinating laboratory for the analyses. Specimens received from the collection centres were stored at low temperature (approximately $-20\,^{\circ}\text{C}$) until the analyses could be started. After thawing, the vial was placed in an ultrasonic water bath for about five minutes to rehomogenize the sample (see Annex 1). If sufficient material was available (more than 30 ml), six separate aliquots of 5 ml were removed for subsequent analysis by the different reference analysts. However, if, as was often the case, the amount of material provided for analysis was less than 30 ml, then smaller and/or fewer aliquots were prepared. The aliquots were placed in individual precleaned plastic vials, these operations being carried out on a clean-air workbench (using a laminar-flow hood).

Aliquots intended for the determination of calcium, chromium, magnesium, potassium and sodium were refrozen pending analysis; the remaining aliquots were freeze-dried and, after a sufficient number had been collected, were shipped to the appropriate laboratory for analysis.

In cases where insufficient material was available for the preparation of aliquots for each reference analyst, care was taken to distribute the aliquots in such a way that each analyst received a representative selection of specimens from each study group. In general, the analysts were required to analyse each specimen separately. If, however, the amount of material provided was insufficient for an analysis, they were permitted to pool individual specimens according to an agreed set of guidelines (see Annex 2).

Analytical quality assurance

Despite many important advances during the last 20 years in the methodologies available for the determination of trace elements in biological materials, such analyses are still very commonly subject to significant errors, which may be as large as one or more orders of magnitude (8). The difficulties increase the lower the concentrations involved, and in this respect milk is one of the most difficult matrices to study. As noted in Annex 5, uncertainties exist even for the measurement of such commonly studied trace elements as copper.

Since these difficulties had been recognized even before the planning stage of this project, it was decided that considerable attention should be paid from the outset to the development and application of suitable analytical quality assurance procedures. These efforts appear to have been successful for most of the elements of interest, though some residual doubts persist as to the reliability of the data for antimony, cadmium, lead, mercury, nickel, tin and vanadium.

One of the most important components of a quality assurance programme is strict adherence to a suitable protocol for sampling and sample collection. The relevant protocols (Annexes 1 and 2) were developed with this aim in view and, as already noted, collection vessels and specimen vials were precleaned and supplied from a central laboratory. In the absence of any evidence to the contrary, it is assumed that the protocols were followed conscientiously at each of the collection centres. However, it was not feasible to obtain independent confirmation of this.

Another important component of quality assurance in this programme was that a given element was determined in all of the samples and control materials by the same analyst using the same method. This alone, of course, does not guarantee that the analytical methods were all providing reliable data. Evidence on the latter point was obtained using two types of milk-based standards issued by the IAEA and by blind analyses of reference materials.

The first of these was a milk powder certified reference material, code A-11, prepared from cow's milk (9). When this study was started, this was the only such milk-based reference material in existence, though since then several other similar reference materials have become available (10). It has to be recognized, however, that A-11 was far from being an ideal reference standard, since recommended concentrations were not available for all of the elements of interest (see Annex 10), and even for those elements for which recommended concentrations were provided, there is still some uncertainty as to the correctness of some of the values quoted (e.g., for copper, see Annex 5). A-11 is also unsuitable in the sense that cow's milk and human milk differ significantly in the concentrations of some elements. In particular, there is almost a tenfold difference in phosphorus concentration, which is important since this element causes serious interference in the determination of the some of the other elements.

Partly for this reason, but also because of the desirability of a second standard for internal quality control (to monitor the constancy of performance of the analytical methods during the full programme of analysis), an additional reference material was developed based on

^a Recommended concentrations are best estimates of the concentrations of the elements of interest based on the results of interlaboratory testings, technical judgements and statistical analysis. For further information see: PARR, R. ET AL. Survey and evaluation of available biological reference materials for trace element analysis. Fresenius Zeitung zur analytische Chemie, 326: 601-608 (1987).

2. METHODS 9

human milk. It was prepared from a 2-litre pooled specimen of human milk from Hungarian donors. After careful mixing, individual 5-ml aliquots were dispensed into precleaned plastic vials and freezedried. These specimens were given the code HM-1.

Throughout the programme, roughly 15% of the total workload comprised analysis of a number of aliquots of A-11 and HM-1. Some of the latter were included in the sample series designated as real samples. The identities of these test aliquots were revealed to the reference analysts only after the completion of the laboratory work. In addition to the two milk-based standards, other certified reference materials such as NBS bovine liver and Bowen's Kale were also used by some analysts to evaluate their methodologies.

The results obtained with these various reference materials are presented in Annexes 3–9. A summary of results for the two milk-based reference materials, A-11 and HM-1, is presented in Annex 10. Further details have been published by Iyengar & Parr (11).

Data reporting and evaluation

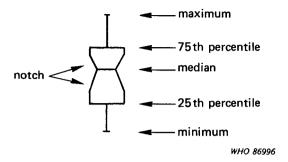
All analytical data for minor and trace elements were reported to IAEA for evaluation. A report form was used which, in addition to including a sample identification code, the name of the element and the analytical result, also contained other details such as the age of the child and the year and month of sample collection. For further information, see Annexes 1 and 2.

These data were entered into a computer data base and evaluated using standard methods. Since many of the sets of data under consideration did not conform to a simple Gaussian distribution, it was decided to use a method of data evaluation that is relatively insensitive to the exact form of the statistical distribution and to the presence of outliers (12). The method chosen was based on the use of the median and its standard deviation, s, as given by the relation:

$$s = \frac{0.926R}{\sqrt{N}}$$

where R is the interquartile range (the difference between the 75th and 25th percentiles) and N is the number of observations.

In Chapter 3, the values of the above-mentioned parameters are presented for each element in tabular form together with the minimum and maximum values in each data set and the 10th, 16th, 84th, and 90th percentiles. (The 16th and 84th percentiles correspond, for a normal Gaussian distribution, to the range: mean \pm standard deviation (SD)). The same data are also represented graphically by so-called "box plots" as shown in the example on page 10. Box plots illustrate the maximum, 75th percentile, median, 25th percentile, and minimum.



Note: the width of the box is proportional to \sqrt{N}

The size of the notch is represented by the range: $median \pm 1.7 s$. The advantage of plotting the notch in this way is that it enables the reader to see at a glance whether two sets of data differ significantly from each other. If the respective notches overlap, then the data do not differ significantly, whereas if the notches do not overlap then the data differ significantly at the probability level of 95% (or more if there is a large separation of the notches).

Also included in the tables and plots are comparative data for human milk taken from the scientific literature as reported in a review (13). For each literature source, a single value is used for each element (generally the mean, but if this was not available, then the midpoint of the total range).

Several collection centres also analysed some of their own samples for some elements. In cases where such data were made available to IAEA, they are recorded in the relevant tables in Chapter 3 or mentioned in the accompanying text. However, the conclusions of this report are based mainly on the data provided by the reference analytical laboratories.

The data have also been examined for significant differences in respect of samples collected in any one study area: (1) from different study groups; and (2) at different times of the year (the year being divided into four trimesters, January to March, April to June, etc.). The same method of evaluation was used (i.e., by means of box plots), although the respective plots are not reproduced here. However, in cases where significant differences were found, this fact is recorded in the relevant parts of Chapter 3 under the subheadings "Other significant findings".

3. Results

In this Chapter, the results obtained are presented on an elementby-element basis in alphabetical order. Where appropriate, remarks are also made on the analytical significance of the results, and on differences between study areas and study groups. The biological significance of these findings is discussed in Chapter 4. Results for individual elements are preceded by a section on total dry matter.

Total dry matter

Although the determination of dry matter was not foreseen as one of the purposes of this project, all specimens received by the central coordinating laboratory were freeze-dried as part of the process of preparing them for subsequent analysis. A statistical summary of the amounts of dry matter found is presented in Table 4 and, as box plots, in Fig. 1.^a

Differences between study areas

Several significant differences between study areas were observed, though they were not of very large magnitude in strictly numerical terms. The values for Sweden were relatively high and those for Nigeria relatively low. These observations add further weight to the findings reported in the second phase of the study (2), that the energy content of breast milk of Swedish mothers was significantly higher than that of any other group of mothers.

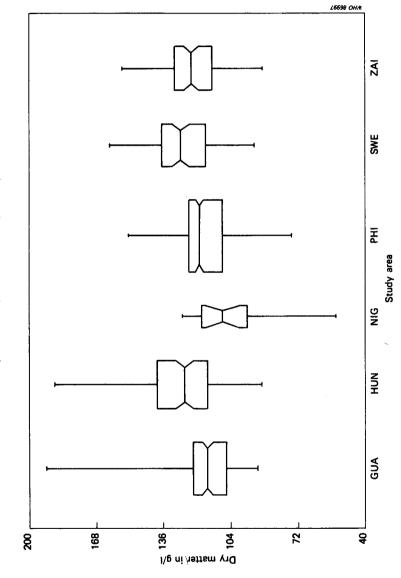
Differences between study groups within study areas

In Guatemala, values for the rural group were significantly lower than for either of the urban groups; in Zaire, on the other hand, the values for the rural group were higher than those for the urban group. Otherwise no significant differences were observed. These observations are slightly different from the findings reported in the second phase of the study (2) in which no statistically significant differences in energy content were observed between the various study groups.

^a For an explanation of the use of box plots in their various forms see: McGill, R. ET AL. Variations of box plots. *The American statistician*, 32: 12-16 (1978).

| Study | Study | No. of | | | | - | Percentiles | | | | Moximi | SD (m | SD (median) |
|-------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|---|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|----------|----------------------|
| 9 | dnoig | vations | | 5 | 16 | 25 | 50 median | 75 | 84 | 06 | Maximum | absolute | relative (%) |
| Guatemala | - | 3 | 102 | 108 | 110 | 1: | 116 | 120 | 122 | 125 | 135 | - | 1.3 |
| | 2 | 53 | 66 | 107 | ======================================= | 114 | 123 | 137 | 144 | 150 | 192 | 4 | 3.1 |
| | က | 40 | 91 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 105 | 117 | 121 | 123 | 128 | 7 | 2.4 |
| | ₹ | 100 | 91 | 100 | 101 | 106 | 115 | 122 | 127 | 135 | 192 | - | 1.3 |
| Hungary | - | 24 | 94 | 107 | 109 | 119 | 126 | 144 | 148 | 157 | 188 | 2 | 3.7 |
| | 2 | 33 | 96 | 100 | 106 | 112 | 126 | 138 | 146 | 153 | 160 | 4 | 3.3 |
| | ო | 22 | 83 | 96 | 105 | 115 | 126 | 134 | 142 | 157 | 170 | 4 | 2.8 |
| | Ψ | 82 | 83 | 102 | 107 | 115 | 126 | 139 | 146 | 151 | 188 | 2 | 9:1 |
| Nigeria | - | 9 | 80 | 8 | 82 | 94 | 110 | 126 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 12 | 11.0 |
| | 7 | 7 | 86 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 92 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 12 | 12.4 |
| | က | 1 | 54 | 22 | 75 | 96 | 111 | 118 | 120 | 122 | 122 | 9 | 5.7 |
| | ₹ | 18 | 54 | 77 | 8 | 96 | 108 | 118 | 122 | 126 | 127 | 2 | 4.5 |
| Philippines | - | 46 | 87 | 66 | 105 | 111 | 121 | 126 | 132 | 139 | 153 | 2 | 1.7 |
| | 2 | 74 | 91 | 86 | 100 | 109 | 117 | 124 | 128 | 131 | 152 | 2 | 1.4 |
| | က | 63 | 75 | 97 | 103 | 108 | 119 | 124 | 134 | 144 | 149 | 2 | 1.6 |
| | Ħ | 183 | 75 | 86 | 103 | 108 | 119 | 124 | 129 | 137 | 153 | - | 6.0 |
| weden | Ŧ | 64 | 93 | 112 | 114 | 116 | 128 | 137 | 140 | 144 | 162 | 7 | 1 . 9. |
| Zaire | - | 37 | 83 | 102 | 106 | 110 | 118 | 126 | 135 | 138 | 143 | က | 2.1 |
| | က | 35 | 86 | 104 | 110 | 119 | 128 | 134 | 142 | 145 | 156 | 7 | 1.9 |
| | : | | • | | ! | | | | | | | | |

Fig. 1. Box plots showing amounts of dry matter (g/l original milk) in human milk specimens from six study areas (identified by 3-letter country codes)



Antimony

Instrumental neutron activation analysis was used as the reference analytical method for antimony (see Annex 5). Although there are no a priori reasons for doubting the reliability of the analytical data, some quality assurance problems were encountered, and further independent confirmation of the accuracy of the analyses would be desirable. The results obtained are presented in Table 5 and Fig. 2.

Differences between study areas

Several very highly significant differences were apparent in the data. The Philippine values were very high; those for Guatemala and Hungary, on the other hand, were relatively low. The data for Nigeria were highly variable.

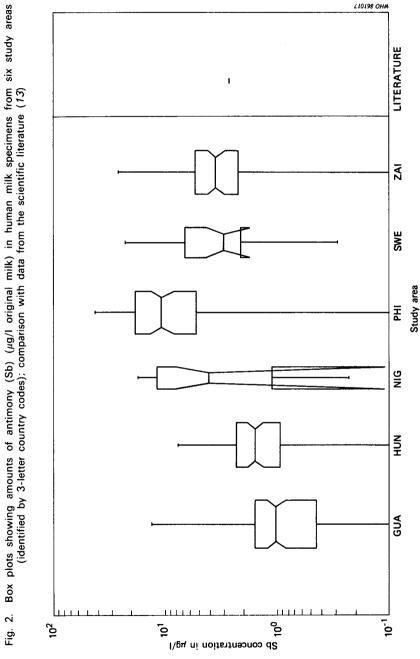
Other significant findings

In Hungary, samples collected during the third trimester (July-September) contained significantly lower antimony concentrations than those collected at other times of the year. In Sweden, samples collected during the fourth trimester contained significantly higher concentrations than those collected at other times of the year.

Statistical summary of amounts of antimony found in human milk ($\mu g/l$ original milk) Table 5.

| Study | Study | No. of | | | | | Percentiles | sə | | | | SD (m | SD (median) |
|--------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|-----------------|------|------|------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| area | group | obser- vations | obser- Minimum vations | 0 | 16 | 25 | 50 median | 75 | 84 | 06 | Maxillo Maxillo | absolute | absolute relative (%) |
| Data from re | ference | analytical | il laboratory | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala 1 | - | 77 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 6. | 4.3 | 0.2 | 18 |
| | 7 | | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 9.0 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 7.8 | 10.3 | 0.3 | 25 |
| | က | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 13.3 | 0.2 | 21 |
| | ₹ | 84 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 5.9 | 13.3 | 0.1 | = |
| Hungary | - | | 0.7 | 0.7 | 8.0 | - | 1 .8 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 16 |
| | 7 | | 0.2 | 0.4 | 9.0 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 2.2 | 5.6 | 2.8 | 7.5 | 0.2 | 15 |
| | က | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 0.5 | 40 |
| | ¥ | | 0.0 | 9.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 7.7 | 0.2 | 10 |
| Nigeria | - | | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 9.0 | 3.2 | 15.7 | 17.4 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 5.7 | 178 |
|) | 7 | | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 4.3 | 22 |
| | က | | 0.2 | 0.3 | 6.0 | 7. | 3.3 | 10.9 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 2.8 | 82 |
| | ¥ | 8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | - | 4.1 | 11.9 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 2.4 | 22 |
| Philippines | _ | | 3.4 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 6.7 | 10.7 | 18.7 | 24.0 | 29.9 | 31.8 | 2.8 | 26 |
| | 7 | | 0.0 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 12.7 | 20.5 | 27.4 | 34.1 | 43.0 | 2.5 | 20 |
| | က | | 0.0 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 9.6 | 16.3 | 19.8 | 22.0 | 38.4 | 2.4 | 25 |
| | ₹ | | 0.0 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 11.0 | 18.6 | 22.2 | 29.5 | 43.0 | 7.5 | 14 |
| Sweden | ₹ | | 0.3 | 1.2 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 6.7 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 22.9 | 0.8 | 22 |
| Zaire | _ | | 0.8 | 1.2 | 9. | 2.1 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 9.9 | 8.4 | 11.7 | 0.5 | 14 |
| | က | | 0.0 | 1.2 | 6. | 5.9 | 3.9 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 13.4 | 26.6 | 0.8 | 19 |
| | ¥ | | 0.0 | د . | 1.7 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 8.1 | 9.5 | 26.6 | 0.4 | 10 |
| Data from th | e literatu | ure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | ₹ | - | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

" Zeros indicate values below the detection limit ($\sim\!0.2~\mu\text{g/l})$



3. RESULTS 17

Arsenic

Neutron activation analysis was used as the reference analytical method for arsenic (see Annex 7). Despite the fact that this is a difficult element to measure reliably at the concentrations found in human and animal milk, and that no entirely appropriate certified reference materials were available, there are reasonable grounds for confidence in the analytical method used in this study. The results obtained are presented in Table 6 and Fig. 3.

Differences between study areas

Arsenic concentrations in specimens from the Philippines were considerably higher than those from all other study areas (by more than one order of magnitude). Although the median values for other countries were mostly in the range $0.1-0.6\,\mu\text{g}/1$, there were some significant differences (Sweden and Hungary). The Nigerian data had a relatively high median value and a very wide total range.

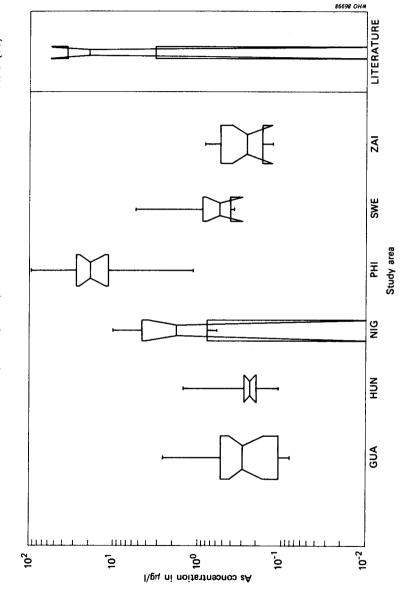
Other significant findings

In Guatemala, milk samples collected between October and December had significantly lower arsenic concentrations than those collected from January to March.

Table 6. Statistical summary of amounts of arsenic found in human milk ($\mu g/l$ original milk)

| died died | | 2000 | A. in in | | | _ | Percentiles | S | | | | SD (n | SD (median) |
|----------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| | group | vations | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 50 median | 75 | 84 | 06 | Maximum | absolute | relative (%) |
| Data from reference | eference . | analytical | f laboratory | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala | - | . 00 | 0.08 | | 0.0 | 0.13 | 0.45 | 0.64 | 1.73 | 2.57 | 2.57 | 0.17 | 38 |
| | 7 | œ | 0.23 | | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.38 | 0.72 | 98.0 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.15 | 38 |
| | ო | 10 | 0.0 | | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.28 | 0.37 | 0.50 | 0.52 | 0.05 | 4 |
| | Ā | 56 | 0.08 | | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.29 | 0.53 | 0.64 | 0.82 | 2.57 | 0.08 | 26 |
| Hungary | | 4 | 0.21 | | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.26 | 1.17 | 1.47 | 1.47 | 1.47 | 0.44 | 170 |
| | 7 | 4 | 0.11 | | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.05 | 25 |
| | က | က | 0.24 | | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.03 | 13 |
| | Ψ | = | 0.11 | | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.40 | 1.24 | 1.47 | 0.02 | ∞ |
| Nigeria | , | - | 1.10 | | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 0.00 | 0 |
| | 7 | - | 0.59 | | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.00 | 0 |
| | ო | 4 | 0.83 | | 0.83 | 1.23 | 2.59 | 8.26 | 10.10 | 10.10 | 10.10 | 3.25 | 126 |
| | Ā | 9 | 0.59 | | 0.62 | 0.77 | 1.78 | 4.57 | 9.22 | 10.10 | 10.10 | 1.44 | 8 |
| Philippines | • | က | 8.35 | 8.35 | 8.35 | 8.35 | 14.17 | 18.40 | 18.40 | 18.40 | 18.40 | 5.37 | 38 |
| | 2 | വ | 1.13 | | 1.13 | 4.42 | 12.46 | 25.81 | 32.25 | 32.25 | 32.25 | 8.86 | 71 |
| | ო | 9 | 17.56 | | 18.22 | 21.71 | 26.17 | 47.04 | 87.81 | 95.57 | 95.57 | 9.57 | 37 |
| | Η | 14 | 1.13 | | 7.97 | 11.43 | 18.89 | 27.57 | 31.69 | 63.91 | 95.57 | 3.99 | 21 |
| Sweden | ₹ | œ | 0.37 | | 0.37 | 0.41 | 0.55 | 0.87 | 3.49 | 5.49 | 5.49 | 0.15 | 27 |
| Zaire | - | 10 | 0.13 | | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 0.39 | 0.43 | 0.49 | 0.50 | 90.0 | 27 |
| | က | 10 | 0.14 | | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.46 | 0.62 | 0.72 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.14 | 30 |
| | Η | 20 | 0.13 | | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.26 | 0.54 | 0.59 | 0.69 | 0.82 | 0.08 | 29 |
| Data from the litera | he literatu | ıre | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ₹ | 7 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 19.60 | 36.00 | 36.00 | 36.00 | 36.00 | 21.48 | 110 |

Fig. 3. Box plots showing amounts of arsenic (As) ($\mu g/l$ original milk) in human milk specimens from six study areas (identified by 3-letter country codes); comparison with data from the scientific literature (13)



Cadmium

Neutron activation analysis was used as the reference analytical method for cadmium (see Annex 4). Measurements of various quality control materials confirmed that, as far as could be judged, this method was accurate. However, many of the milk samples contained cadmium at levels close to, or below, the limit of detection. For this reason it was not always possible to obtain meaningful values for the medians and other statistical parameters. The results obtained are presented in Table 7 and Fig. 4.

Differences betwen study areas

Although most of the milk samples contained cadmium at concentrations below the detection limit of the method, the available data nevertheless show that specimens from the Philippines had significantly higher levels than those from most other collection centres. The Nigerian data also had a high median value but the range was very large. All the values for specimens from Zaire were below the detection limit.

Other significant findings

There were none.

Other data

Two of the collection centres engaged in this study provided data: Sweden and Hungary. Their values were consistent with those from the reference laboratory, bearing in mind that the latter reported a detection limit of about $1 \mu g/1$.

Fig. 4. Box plots showing amounts of cadmium (Cd) (µg/l original milk) in human milk specimens from six study areas (identified by 3-letter country codes); comparison with data from the scientific literature (13)

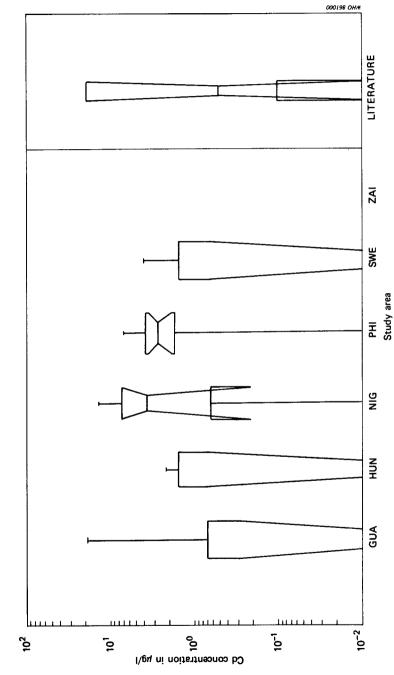


Table 7. Statistical summary of amounts of cadmium in human milk $(\mu g/l$ original milk)*

| Study | Study | No. of | Minimi | | | | Percentiles | | | | , | SD (m | SD (median) |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|------|------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 3 | 1 2 5 5 | vations | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 50 median | 75 | 84 | 06 | Maxillo | absolute | relative (%) |
| Data from re | دە ا | analytica | l laborator | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala 1 | - | . ო | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 18.63 | 18.63 | 18.63 | 18.63 | 96.6 | |
| | 7 | 7 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.0 | 00:0 | |
| | က | œ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.03 | 1.78 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 0.34 | |
| | ₹ | 13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.69 | 1.93 | 12.02 | 18.63 | 0.18 | |
| Hungary | - | ო | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | 7 | ည | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.65 | 1.76 | 1.76 | 1.76 | 0.68 | |
| | က | က | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.17 | 2.17 | 2.17 | 2.17 | 1.16 | |
| | ₹ | = | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.54 | 1.80 | 2.09 | 2.17 | 0.43 | |
| Nigeria | _ | 4 | 1.26 | 1.26 | 1.26 | 1.86 | 6.07 | 12.44 | 13.77 | 13.77 | 13.77 | 4.90 | 81 |
| | 7 | 7 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 4.29 | 5.98 | 5.98 | 5.98 | 5.98 | 2.21 | 52 |
| | က | က | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.15 | 4.15 | 4.15 | 4.15 | 2.22 | |
| | ₹ | တ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.63 | 3.67 | 7.22 | 10.58 | 13.77 | 13.77 | 2.03 | 22 |
| Philippines | - | ស | 1.69 | 1.69 | 1.69 | 1.94 | 2.67 | 3.67 | 4.06 | 4.06 | 4.06 | 0.72 | 27 |
| | 7 | 9 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.06 | 3.10 | 4.15 | 4.35 | 4.35 | 1.17 | 57 |
| | က | 4 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.86 | 3.35 | 6.12 | 6.90 | 6.90 | 9.90 | 1.97 | 29 |
| | ₹ | 5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.84 | 1.69 | 2.67 | 3.77 | 4.19 | 5.37 | 6.90 | 0.50 | 19 |
| Sweden | ₹ | 13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.51 | 2.50 | 3.46 | 4.03 | 0.39 | |
| Zaire | - | 7 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.0 | 0.00 | |
| | က | ∞ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | ₹ | 15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |

| Data from | collection | v | | nples) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------|------|-----------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Hungary | - | | | 0.50 | | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0 |
| | 2 | | | 0.50 | | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0 |
| | ო | | | 0.60 | | 0.60 | 09.0 | 0.60 | 09.0 | 09.0 | 0.00 | 0 |
| | ₹ | | | 0.50 | | 0.50 | 0.60 | 09.0 | 09.0 | 09.0 | 0.05 | 1 |
| Sweden | Ŧ | 39 | 0.10 | 0.10 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.40 | 3.80 | 0.01 | 15 |
| Data from | the | literature Ali 3 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.50 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 10.10 | 2000 |

* Zeros indicate values below the detection limit (\sim 1 $\mu g/l$) (see Annex 4).

Calcium

Flame atomic absorption spectrometry was used as the reference analytical method for calcium (see Annex 3). The quality assurance data obtained during the course of the project confirmed that this method had satisfactory accuracy and precision. The results obtained are presented in Table 8 and Fig. 5.

Differences between study areas

Most of the concentrations reported were in the range 200-300 mg/l. Guatemala had significantly higher values than most other study areas, though the differences were not very large. The Nigerian and Swedish values were slightly lower than those for most other study areas.

Other significant findings

In Guatemala, the three study groups differed significantly from each other (urban elite >rural>urban poor). There were no significant differences in the other study areas.

Other data

Four collection centres provided data: Hungary, the Philippines, and Sweden (see Table 8), and Zaire (urban, 248 ± 23 mg/1;^a rural, 288 ± 11 mg/l^a). Satisfactory agreement with the results from the reference laboratory was observed except for those from the Philippines, which were significantly lower. It is assumed that the reasons for this discrepancy were analytical.

^a Mean ± SD for specimens collected 3 months after birth.

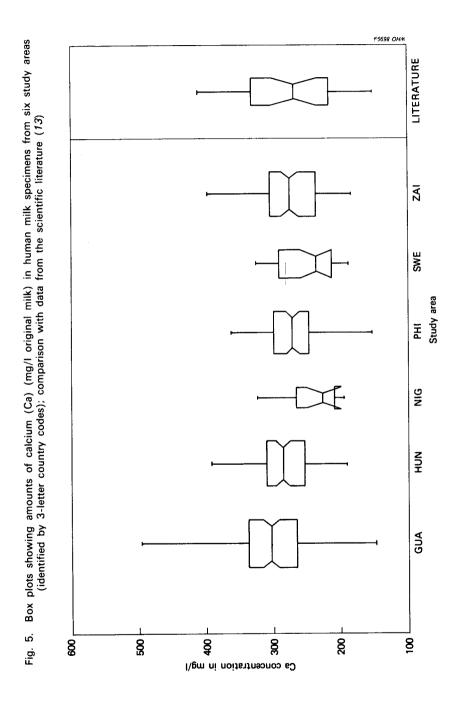


Table 8. Statistical summary of amounts of calcium found in human milk (mg/l original milk)

| Study | Study | No. of | Minim | | | | Percentiles | | | | | SD (m | SD (median) |
|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|----------|-----------------------|
| 3 | <u> </u> | | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 50 median | 75 | 84 | 06 | шшшхви | absolute | absolute relative (%) |
| Data from re | دە ا | analytical | l laboratory | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala 1 | - | 77 | 257 | 264 | 282 | 306 | 346 | 381 | 407 | 417 | 496 | 15 | 4 |
| | 7 | 22 | 147 | 209 | 215 | 221 | 263 | 297 | 327 | 355 | 417 | 15 | 9 |
| | က | 37 | 246 | 253 | 265 | 278 | 303 | 322 | 339 | 359 | 382 | 7 | 2 |
| | ₹ | 8 | 147 | 238 | 251 | 265 | 303 | 337 | 359 | 376 | 496 | 7 | 2 2 |
| Hungary | - | 21 | 226 | 236 | 246 | 252 | 287 | 311 | 328 | 351 | 366 | 12 | 1 4 |
| | 7 | 29 | 245 | 251 | 252 | 260 | 281 | 317 | 324 | 339 | 391 | 10 | m |
| | က | 21 | 190 | 227 | 243 | 246 | 277 | 307 | 324 | 342 | 373 | 12 | 4 |
| | ¥ | 71 | 190 | 244 | 250 | 253 | 285 | 310 | 320 | 340 | 391 | 9 | 2 |
| Nigeria | - | വ | 204 | 204 | 204 | 213 | 226 | 281 | 323 | 323 | 323 | 28 | 12 |
| | 7 | - | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 0 | 0 |
| | က | თ | 203 | 203 | 206 | 509 | 236 | 274 | 284 | 286 | 286 | 20 | တ |
| | ₹ | 15 | 194 | 199 | 204 | 208 | 226 | 265 | 284 | 301 | 323 | 14 | 9 |
| Philippines | | 16 | 207 | 208 | 222 | 247 | 268 | 317 | 332 | 342 | 345 | 16 | 9 |
| | 7 | 78 | 179 | 201 | 222 | 247 | 283 | 304 | 320 | 330 | 362 | 10 | 4 |
| | က | 21 | 152 | 194 | 218 | 233 | 265 | 289 | 298 | 328 | 342 | = | 4 |
| | ₹ | 92 | 152 | 208 | 219 | 246 | 270 | 299 | 320 | 331 | 362 | 9 | 2 |
| Sweden | ₹ | 53 | 187 | 199 | 203 | 212 | 235 | 290 | 292 | 295 | 324 | 13 | 9 |
| Zaire | - | 37 | 182 | 221 | 231 | 241 | 284 | 307 | 314 | 319 | 359 | 10 | 4 |
| | က | 35 | 205 | 215 | 228 | 234 | 261 | 294 | 323 | 333 | 396 | 10 | 4 |
| | ₹ | 69 | 182 | 223 | 229 | 235 | 274 | 304 | 317 | 324 | 396 | ∞ | ო |

| | 6 | 9 | 7 | വ | 9 | 4 | က | 7 | 4 | 8 |
|--------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|-------------------|
| | 30 | 16 | 21 | 13 | 14 | 6 | ∞ | ည | 10 | 20 |
| | 460 | 432 | 280 | 280 | 304 | 290 | 280 | 304 | 318 | 410 |
| | 428 | 419 | 511 | 425 | 280 | 272 | 274 | 272 | 303 | 345 |
| | 400 | 398 | 434 | 400 | 271 | 262 | 265 | 265 | 302 | 336 |
| | 392 | 352 | 361 | 376 | 255 | 255 | 248 | 254 | 288 | 330 |
| | 334 | 286 | 285 | 288 | 221 | 238 | 221 | 221 | 250 | 267 |
| | 250 | 254 | 254 | 254 | 188 | 202 | 202 | 205 | 229 | 215 |
| mples) | 217 | 242 | 247 | 241 | 180 | 186 | 188 | 188 | 221 | 177 |
| own sam | 208 | 234 | 237 | 224 | 171 | 175 | 159 | 173 | 216 | 167 |
| for their | 204 | 210 | 200 | 200 | 171 | 171 | 128 | 128 | 195 | 150 |
| centres (| 19 | 31 | 22 | 72 | 19 | 53 | 27 | 75 | 28 | re 27 |
| llection of | _ | 7 | က | ¥ | _ | 2 | m | ₹ | ₹ | e literatu All |
| Data from co | Hungary | • | | | Philippines | L | | | Sweden | Data from th |

Chlorine

Neutron activation analysis was used as the reference analytical method for chlorine (see Annex 4). The quality assurance data obtained during the course of the project confirmed that this method was working with satisfactory accuracy and precision. The results obtained are presented in Table 9 and Fig. 6.

Differences between study areas

Most study areas had similar median values of around 300-400 mg/1. There were no significant differences.

Other significant findings

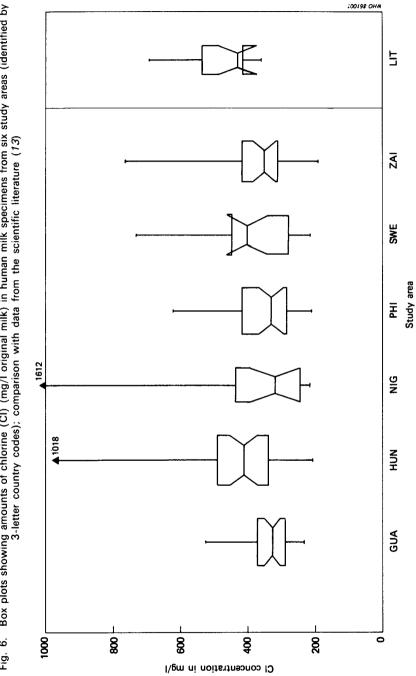
There were none.

Other data

Four collection centres provided data: Hungary, the Philippines, and Sweden (see Table 9), and Zaire (urban, $304 \pm 12 \text{ mg/l};^a$ rural, $417 \pm 35 \text{ mg/l}^a$). These values were generally somewhat higher than those reported by the reference laboratory.

^a Mean ± SD for specimens collected 3 months after birth.

Fig. 6. Box plots showing amounts of chlorine (CI) (mg/l original milk) in human milk specimens from six study areas (identified by 3-letter country codes); comparison with data from the scientific literature (13)



Statistical summary of amounts of chlorine found in human milk (mg/l original milk) Table 9.

| Study | Study | No. of | | | | - | Percentiles | | | | | SD (m | SD (median) |
|---------------------|-------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------|------|------|------|---------|----------|-----------------------|
| g G | group | | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 50 median | 75 | 84 | 06 | Maximum | absolute | absolute relative (%) |
| Data from reference | a o | analytical | laboratory | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala | | 10 | 303 | 303 | 310 | 323 | 363 | 494 | 514 | 525 | 527 | 20 | 14 |
| | 7 | တ | 248 | 248 | 249 | 263 | 290 | 395 | 425 | 433 | 433 | 41 | 14 |
| | က | 12 | 232 | 238 | 254 | 270 | 294 | 340 | 347 | 348 | 348 | 18 | 9 |
| | ₹ | 33 | 232 | 250 | 270 | 288 | 326 | 371 | 415 | 478 | 527 | 14 | 4 |
| Hungary | - | 12 | 305 | 311 | 327 | 342 | 402 | 481 | 501 | 543 | 561 | 37 | თ |
| | 7 | = | 206 | 225 | 295 | 339 | 436 | 476 | 200 | 208 | 510 | 38 | თ |
| | က | Ξ | 294 | 296 | 303 | 329 | 420 | 202 | 809 | 929 | 1018 | 49 | 12 |
| | ₹ | 34 | 206 | 303 | 318 | 338 | 411 | 490 | 504 | 536 | 1018 | 24 | 9 |
| Nigeria | _ | വ | 224 | 224 | 224 | 228 | 297 | 479 | 202 | 207 | 207 | 104 | 35 |
| | 7 | 7 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 961 | 1612 | 1612 | 1612 | 1612 | 852 | 88 |
| | က | တ | 215 | 215 | 222 | 254 | 326 | 387 | 423 | 470 | 470 | 41 | 13 |
| | ₹ | 16 | 215 | 221 | 226 | 245 | 318 | 436 | 480 | 838 | 1612 | 44 | 14 |
| Philippines | _ | 6 | 210 | 210 | 223 | 243 | 300 | 463 | 603 | 622 | 622 | 89 | 23 |
| | 7 | 11 | 221 | 224 | 235 | 285 | 363 | 417 | 459 | 520 | 545 | 37 | 10 |
| | က | = | 262 | 566 | 281 | 286 | 331 | 386 | 463 | 200 | 510 | 28 | ∞ |
| | ₹ | 31 | 210 | 232 | 255 | 283 | 329 | 416 | 454 | 538 | 622 | 22 | 7 |
| Sweden | ₹ | 20 | 214 | 231 | 265 | 278 | 401 | 448 | 540 | 290 | 732 | 35 | တ |
| Zaire | _ | 12 | 232 | 243 | 270 | 298 | 320 | 378 | 452 | 523 | 551 | 21 | 9 |
| | က | 12 | 190 | 226 | 308 | 313 | 375 | 434 | 496 | 989 | 765 | 32 | 6 |
| | ₹ | 54 | 190 | 250 | 293 | 311 | 350 | 417 | 459 | 526 | 765 | 20 | 9 |

| | 4 | 4 | ∞ | က | 12 | 2 | 7 | 4 | വ | œ |
|--------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|-------------------|
| | 16 | 19 | 34 | 12 | 53 | 19 | 27 | 16 | 53 | 34 |
| | 670 | 880 | 900 | 900 | 988 | 776 | 563 | 886 | 823 | 693 |
| | 298 | 536 | 622 | 598 | 745 | 591 | 521 | 595 | 752 | 670 |
| | 540 | 230 | 595 | 539 | 675 | 9/9 | 200 | 229 | 707 | 589 |
| | 515 | 520 | 220 | 520 | 602 | 494 | 468 | 205 | 619 | 536 |
| | 460 | 460 | 450 | 460 | 431 | 416 | 401 | 414 | 280 | 430 |
| | 435 | 405 | 380 | 400 | 351 | 384 | 318 | 351 | 513 | 414 |
| (səjdi | 411 | 380 | 365 | 380 | 276 | 333 | 291 | 318 | 501 | 374 |
| own san | 382 | 368 | 348 | 370 | 251 | 318 | 199 | 259 | 465 | 363 |
| (for their | 380 | 260 | 270 | 260 | 234 | 182 | 167 | 167 | 281 | 360 |
| centres | 21 | 33 | 27 | 8 | 19 | 53 | 27 | 75 | 28 | 11 11 |
| collection | - | 7 | က | ¥ | - | 7 | က | ₹ | Α | e literatu All |
| Data from co | Hungary | | | | Philippines | | | | Sweden | Data from th |

Chromium

Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry was used as the reference analytical method for chromium (see Annex 3). Despite the fact that this is a difficult element to measure reliably at the concentrations found in human and animal milk, and that no entirely appropriate certified reference materials for it were available, there are reasonable grounds for confidence in the accuracy of the analytical method used in this study. However, since, for most samples, concentrations were very close to the limit of detection by this method, the precision was very poor. The results obtained are presented in Table 10 and Fig. 7.

Differences between study areas

Most of the measured values were close to the detection limit of the method and the measurement errors were relatively large. Nevertheless, the available data show that, on the whole, specimens from the Philippines and Nigeria had relatively high chromium concentrations as compared with the other study areas.

Other significant findings

There were none.

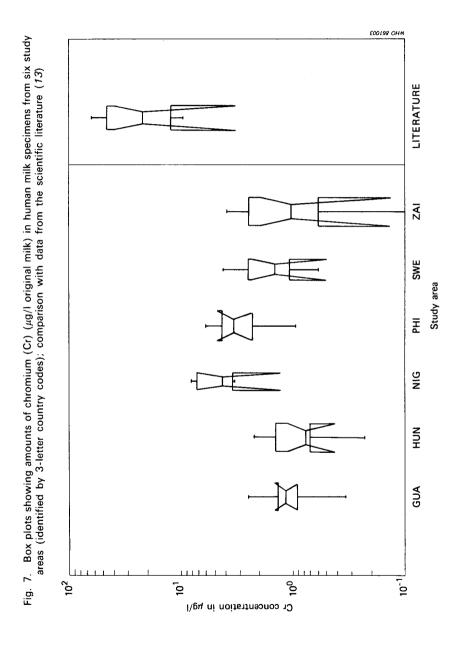


Table 10. Statistical summary of amounts of chromium found in human milk ($\mu g/l$ original milk)

| | | | | | | 5 | | 2 | | > 4 1 | | (VIIIII) | |
|--------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| Study | Study | No. of | Minimima | | | | Percentiles | SE | | | Mosimum | SD (m | SD (median) |
| 3) |))) | | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 20 | 75 | 84 | 06 | - ואומצווווחווו | absolute | relative (%) |
| | | | | | | | median | | | | | | • |
| Data from referenc | eference | analytical | I laboratory | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala | - | . 7 | | 1.22 | 1.22 | 1.22 | 1.32 | 1.43 | 1.43 | 1.43 | 1.43 | 0.14 | 10 |
| | 7 | 7 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 1.17 | 1.17 | 1.17 | 1.17 | 0.01 | : - |
| | က | Ŋ | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.51 | 1.17 | 1.91 | 2.52 | 2.52 | 2.52 | 0.58 | 20 |
| | ₹ | တ | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.54 | 0.92 | 1.17 | 1.37 | 1.87 | 2.52 | 2.52 | 0.14 | 12 |
| Hungary | - | 4 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.81 | 1.31 | 1.45 | 1.45 | 1.45 | 0.28 | 34 |
| | 7 | ო | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 2.04 | 2.24 | 2.24 | 2.24 | 2.24 | 1.07 | 53 |
| | က | 4 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 0.68 | 0.77 | 0.80 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.05 | 7 |
| | ₹ | 7 | 0.23 | 0.32 | 0.63 | 0.71 | 0.78 | 1.45 | 5.06 | 2.20 | 2.24 | 0.21 | 26 |
| Nigeria | - | 7 | 3.44 | 3.44 | 3.44 | 3.44 | 3.60 | 3.77 | 3.77 | 3.77 | 3.77 | 0.22 | 9 |
| | 7 | - | 4.94 | 4.94 | 4.94 | 4.94 | 4.94 | 4.94 | 4.94 | 4.94 | 4.94 | 0.00 | 0 |
| | က | - | 8.18 | 8.18 | 8.18 | 8.18 | 8.18 | 8.18 | 8.18 | 8.18 | 8.18 | 0.00 | 0 |
| | ₹ | 4 | 3.44 | 3.44 | 3.44 | 3.52 | 4.35 | 7.37 | 8.18 | 8.18 | 8.18 | 1.78 | 41 |
| Philippines | - | က | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 3.73 | 4.35 | 4.35 | 4.35 | 4.35 | 1.81 | 48 |
| | 7 | က | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 3.93 | 4.55 | 4.55 | 4.55 | 4.55 | 1.12 | 29 |
| | က | 4 | 1.99 | 1.99 | 1.99 | 2.14 | 2.89 | 5.39 | 6.13 | 6.13 | 6.13 | 1.51 | 52 |
| | ₹ | 10 | 0.97 | 1.07 | 1.75 | 2.33 | 3.46 | 4.40 | 4.93 | 5.97 | 6.13 | 0.60 | 17 |
| Sweden | ₹ | 9 | 0.61 | 0.61 | 0.69 | 1.10 | 1.48 | 2.59 | 4.06 | 4.34 | 4.34 | 0.57 | 38 |
| Zaire | - | വ | 0.61 | 0.61 | 0.61 | 0.72 | 0.88 | 1.07 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 0.14 | 16 |
| | က | 9 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.43 | 2.46 | 3.04 | 3.84 | 3.99 | 3.99 | 0.99 | 40 |
| | ₹ | - | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.53 | 0.61 | 1.07 | 2.57 | 2.83 | 3.74 | 3.99 | 0.55 | 2 |

| collection centres (18 18 2 30 | 707.1 .9. | ine!! o .00 .00 | wn samples) 9.00 9.08 7.10 8.96 | 9.08 8.96 | 11.75 | 13.50 | 20.25 | 57.72 | 73.40 | 86.00 30.00 | 1.86 | 4 5 5 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------|
| 23 0.00 6.40 71 0.00 7.20 | 20 | 20 | 9.0 | 00 | 9.00 11.00 | 16.00 15.00 | 26.00 23.00 | 32.20 27.00 | 62.80 29.80 | 76.00 86.00 | 3.28 1.32 | 23 |
| ilterature 10.00 10.00 10.88 | 10.00 | • | 10.8 | œ | 12.75 | 22.90 | 47.75 | 61.00 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 11.46 | 20 |

 $^{\circ}$ Zeros indicate values below the detection limit $\sim\!0.2\text{--}0.5~\mu\text{g/l}.$

Cobalt

Instrumental neutron activation analysis was used as the reference analytical method for cobalt (see Annex 5). Despite the fact that this is a difficult element to measure reliably at the concentrations found in human and animal milk, and that no entirely appropriate certified reference materials for it were available, there are reasonable grounds for confidence in the analytical method used in this study. The results obtained are presented in Table 11 and Fig. 8.

Differences between study areas

Very significant differences between study areas were observed. Once again the Philippine values were considerably higher than those for any other study area. Nigerian values were also relatively high, while Hungarian values were relatively low.

Other significant findings

In Guatemala, the urban poor group had significantly higher values than the urban elite. In Zaire, the rural group had significantly higher values than the urban group. No other significant differences were observed.

Table 11. Statistical summary of amounts of cobalt found in human milk ($\mu g/l$ original milk)

| Study | Study | No. of | Minim | | | | Percentiles | | | | Maximim | SD (m | SD (median) |
|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|---------|----------|--------------|
| g g g | group | vations | | 10 | 16 | 75 | 50 median | 75 | 84 | 06 | Na A | absolute | relative (%) |
| Data from re | روا | analvtical | analytical laboratory | ۸. | | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala 1 | | 71 | 0.07 | | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.17 | 0.28 | 0.55 | 0.80 | 1.63 | 0.03 | 18 |
| | 7 | 74 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.35 | 0.59 | 0.72 | 0.73 | 0.77 | 0.07 | 19 |
| | က | 33 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.24 | 0.62 | 1.8 | 2.87 | 2208 | 90.0 | 27 |
| | ₹ | 84 | 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.17 | 0.24 | 0.52 | 0.72 | 1.28 | 2208 | 0.03 | 14 |
| Hungary | - | 21 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.25 | 0.55 | 0.70 | 3.68 | 0.03 | 18 |
| | 7 | 59 | 0.05 | 90.0 | 0.08 | 0.0 | 0.15 | 0.21 | 0.26 | 0.38 | 0.51 | 0.02 | 13 |
| | က | 21 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.0 | 0.12 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.02 | 20 |
| | ₹ | 71 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 0.37 | 3.68 | 0.01 | တ |
| Nigeria | - | 9 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.43 | 0.78 | 1.04 | 1.35 | 1.41 | 1.41 | 0.23 | 29 |
| | 7 | 2 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.72 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.17 | 24 |
| | က | 10 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.34 | 0.38 | 0.61 | 0.94 | 1.04 | 1.10 | 1.1 | 0.16 | 27 |
| | ₹ | 9 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.35 | 0.40 | 0.64 | 0.91 | 1.01 | 1.14 | 1.41 | 0.11 | 18 |
| Philippines | - | 16 | 0.48 | 0.52 | 0.62 | 0.70 | 1.24 | 2.10 | 2.30 | 2.65 | 2.97 | 0.32 | 26 |
| | 7 | 78 | 0.67 | 0.74 | 98.0 | 0.94 | 1.43 | 5.66 | 3.07 | 3.36 | 4.74 | 0.30 | 21 |
| | ო | 21 | 0.54 | 0.57 | 0.70 | 1.00 | 1.35 | 1.88 | 2.03 | 2.60 | 4.54 | 0.18 | 13 |
| | ₹ | 65 | 0.48 | 0.67 | 0.75 | 0.94 | 1.40 | 1.97 | 2.61 | 2.98 | 4.74 | 0.12 | œ |
| Sweden | ₹ | 32 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.27 | 0.38 | 0.48 | 0.52 | 0.75 | 0.04 | 15 |
| Zaire | - - | 37 | 60.0 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.28 | 0.41 | 0.56 | 99.0 | 1.80 | 0.04 | 14 |
| | က | 32 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.29 | 0.34 | 0.51 | 0.68 | 1.04 | 1.14 | 1.90 | 90.0 | = |
| | ₹ | 69 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.36 | 0.58 | 0.68 | 1.05 | 1.90 | 0.04 | 12 |
| Data from the lite | | ature | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ₹ | വ | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.35 | 2.00 | 7.45 | 8.60 | 8.60 | 8.60 | 2.53 | 126 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LITERATURE

ZAI

SWE

Š

GUA

Study area Ŧ

Z00198 OHM Box plots showing amounts of cobalt (Co) (μ g/l original milk) in human milk specimens from six study areas (identified by 3-letter country codes); comparison with data from the scientific literature (13) 2208 Fig. 8. 10-2 -₽ Co concentration in µg/I

Copper

Radiochemical neutron activation analysis was used as the reference analytical method for copper (see Annex 5). The quality assurance data obtained during the course of the project confirmed that this method had satisfactory accuracy and precision. The results obtained are presented in Table 12 and Fig. 9.

Differences between study areas

Several significant differences were observed, though in numerical terms they were not large. In general, Guatemala, Nigeria and the Philippines, had relatively high values, and the other study areas relatively low values.

Other significant findings

There were none.

Other data

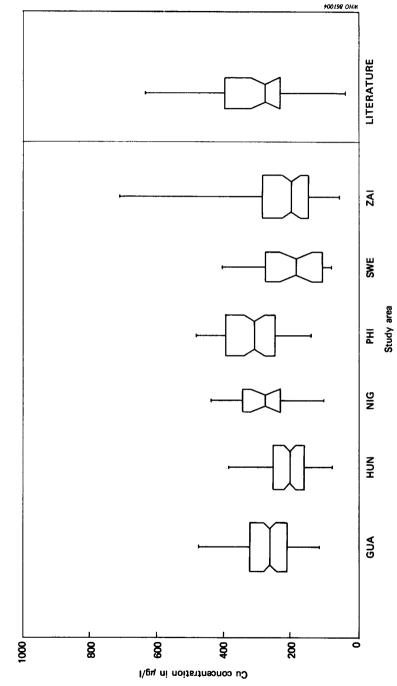
Three collection centres provided data: Hungary, the Philippines and Sweden. The Philippine values were somewhat lower than those reported by the reference laboratory; for the other two collection centres the values were higher. It is assumed that the reasons for these discrepancies were analytical.

Table 12. Statistical summary of amounts of copper found in human milk ($\mu g/l$ original milk)

| Study | Study | No. of | Minim | | | | Percentiles | | | | Maximum | SD (m | SD (median) |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|----------|--------------|
| 5 | d d d d d d d d | vations | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 20 | 75 | 84 | 06 | MAXIII | absolute | relative (%) |
| | | | | | | | median | | | | | | |
| Data from r | ø | analytica | l laboratory | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala 1 | - | 71 | 116 | 164 | 176 | 196 | 246 | 285 | 314 | 323 | 348 | 18 | 7 |
| | 7 | 24 | 178 | 197 | 198 | 236 | 321 | 394 | 409 | 451 | 476 | 30 | 6 |
| | က | 33 | 140 | 178 | 193 | 215 | 261 | 317 | 333 | 362 | 431 | 15 | 9 |
| | ₹ | 84 | 116 | 178 | 195 | 211 | 263 | 323 | 354 | 391 | 476 | 11 | 4 |
| Hungary | - | 71 | 77 | 134 | 148 | 167 | 199 | 256 | 294 | 303 | 358 | 18 | စ |
| | 7 | 59 | 93 | 135 | 153 | 170 | 204 | 262 | 289 | 297 | 387 | 16 | œ |
| | က | 7 | 93 | 112 | 132 | 152 | 195 | 249 | 284 | 301 | 306 | 19 | 10 |
| | ₹ | 71 | 77 | 132 | 149 | 161 | 203 | 254 | 288 | 299 | 387 | 10 | വ |
| Nigeria | - | 9 | 208 | 208 | 509 | 214 | 258 | 355 | 377 | 381 | 381 | 54 | 21 |
| | 7 | 7 | 257 | 257 | 257 | 257 | 273 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 22 | œ |
| | က | 10 | 103 | 115 | 193 | 232 | 279 | 348 | 379 | 432 | 440 | 34 | 12 |
| | ₹ | 18 | 103 | 197 | 216 | 232 | 278 | 345 | 360 | 387 | 440 | 25 | 6 |
| Philippines | - | 16 | 140 | 167 | 221 | 252 | 281 | 344 | 375 | 423 | 457 | 21 | œ |
| | 7 | 78 | 172 | 217 | 237 | 251 | 349 | 444 | 455 | 464 | 485 | 34 | 10 |
| | က | 17 | 174 | 176 | 187 | 204 | 339 | 388 | 395 | 405 | 430 | 40 | 12 |
| | ₹ | 61 | 140 | 190 | 218 | 249 | 310 | 397 | 435 | 451 | 485 | 18 | 9 |
| Sweden | ₹ | 31 | 80 | 88 | 102 | 108 | 186 | 279 | 302 | 320 | 408 | 29 | 15 |
| Zaire | _ | 37 | 22 | 86 | 103 | 128 | 202 | 287 | 316 | 357 | 638 | 24 | 12 |
| | က | 31 | 119 | 132 | 141 | 157 | 199 | 306 | 336 | 415 | 715 | 25 | 12 |
| | ₹ | 89 | 22 | 107 | 126 | 150 | 201 | 288 | 329 | 360 | 715 | 16 | œ |

| | 17 | 12 | 20 | œ | 7 | 6 | 6 | വ | 9 | 6 | |
|--------------|----------|------|-----|------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------------------|--|
| | 40 | 39 | 46 | 21 | 29 | 19 | 16 | 7 | 15 | 56 | |
| | 744 | 1020 | 089 | 1020 | 405 | 495 | 355 | 495 | 370 | 640 | |
| | 421 | 808 | 505 | 648 | 355 | 405 | 320 | 334 | 333 | 445 | |
| | 376 | 648 | 469 | 477 | 319 | 323 | 270 | 315 | 314 | 424 | |
| | 352 | 474 | 420 | 400 | 315 | 287 | 225 | 275 | 307 | 402 | |
| | 234 | 310 | 231 | 263 | 270 | 225 | 180 | 225 | 250 | 280 | |
| | 167 | 242 | 191 | 213 | 180 | 175 | 135 | 170 | 220 | 236 | |
| (səjdu | 153 | 216 | 180 | 181 | 180 | 134 | 132 | 135 | 200 | 219 | |
| own san | 148 | 185 | 168 | 166 | 180 | 8 | 8 | 130 | 190 | 183 | |
| for their | 118 | 148 | 160 | 118 | 135 | 90 | 6 | 90 | 160 | 40 | |
| centres (| 18 | 31 | 21 | 70 | 19 | 53 | 27 | 75 | 28 | 1re 34 | |
| ollection | - | 7 | က | ₹ | _ | 7 | က | ₹ | ₹ | ne literatu All | |
| Data from co | Hungary | | | | Philippines | | | | Sweden | Data from th | |

Box plots showing amounts of copper (Cu) $(\mu g/l)$ original milk) in human milk specimens from six study areas (identified by 3-letter country codes); comparison with data from the scientific literature (13) Fig. 9.



Fluorine

An electrochemical method, using a fluoride-selective electrode, was used as the reference analytical method for fluorine (see Annex 8). Despite the fact that this is a difficult element to measure reliably at the concentrations found in human milk, and that no entirely appropriate certified reference materials for it were available, there are reasonable grounds for confidence in the analytical method used in this study. The results obtained are presented in Table 13 and Fig. 10.

Differences between study areas

The Philippine values were considerably higher than those from any other study area. In contrast, values for Guatemala and, particularly, for Zaire were relatively low.

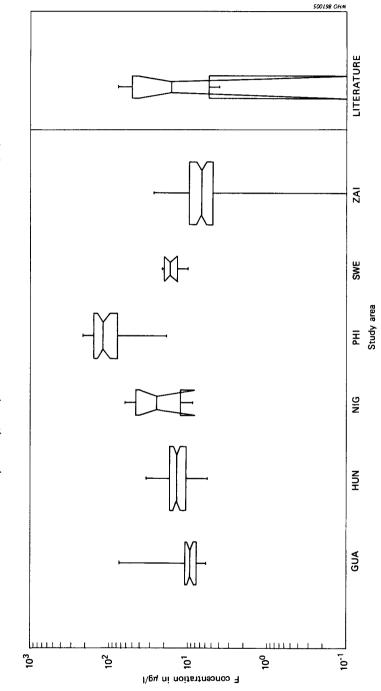
Other significant findings

In the Philippines, specimens collected during the fourth trimester had significantly lower fluorine concentrations than those collected during the second and third trimesters.

Table 13. Statistical summary of amounts of fluorine found in human milk ($\mu g/l$ original milk)

| Data from reference at Guatemala 2 3 AII Hungary 2 3 3 AII Nigeria 1 | vations | | | | | | | | | Monimo | , | |
|--|-----------|--------------|------|------|------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| nla referen | | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 50 median | 75 | 84 | 06 | Maximum | absolute | relative (%) |
| | nalytical | I laboratory | ۸, | | | | | | | | | |
| | ∞ | 0.9 | | 9.9 | 7.6 | 11.5 | 29.8 | 56.4 | 73.8 | 73.8 | 7.3 | 63 |
| | 7 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 13.6 | 14.6 | 14.6 | - | 12 |
| | 14 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 16.8 | 23.1 | 9.0 | 7 |
| | 59 | 0.9 | 9.9 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 14.9 | 23.1 | 73.8 | 0.5 | 9 |
| | 18 | 7.7 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 13.6 | 17.4 | 20.3 | 22.4 | 31.6 | 7.5 | 1 |
| | 78 | 5.7 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 13.6 | 16.2 | 19.2 | 21.3 | 31.3 | 1.1 | ∞ |
| | 17 | 9.7 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 11.5 | 13.9 | 18.2 | 22.3 | 30.2 | 33.7 | 1.5 | 1 |
| Nigeria 1 | 63 | 5.7 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 13.8 | 17.1 | 19.7 | 21.4 | 33.7 | 0.8 | 9 |
| • | 7 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 19.9 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 8.7 | 44 |
| 7 | _ | 46.6 | 46.6 | 46.6 | 46.6 | 46.6 | 46.6 | 46.6 | 46.6 | 46.6 | 0.0 | 0 |
| ო | 7 | 8.8 | 89 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 23.0 | 44.9 | 57.4 | 62.3 | 62.3 | 12.3 | 54 |
| Η V | 10 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 12.4 | 24.7 | 45.3 | 50.4 | 60.7 | 62.3 | 9.7 | 39 |
| Philippines 1 | 9 | 74.8 | 74.8 | 75.0 | 75.9 | 142.9 | 162.5 | 172.1 | 173.9 | 173.9 | 32.7 | 23 |
| 2 | 17 | 18.9 | 42.1 | 75.8 | 81.9 | 116.6 | 162.7 | 174.2 | 193.8 | 214.2 | 18.1 | 16 |
| ო | 6 | 28.9 | 28.9 | 32.0 | 36.9 | 101.6 | 122.4 | 131.9 | 145.1 | 145.1 | 26.4 | 56 |
| ΙΨ | 32 | 18.9 | 35.7 | 51.6 | 77.1 | 117.7 | 155.0 | 163.2 | 173.4 | 214.2 | 12.8 | = |
| Sweden All | 10 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 13.7 | 17.0 | 20.1 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 9.1 | 7 |
| Zaire 1 | 32 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 9.3 | 10.8 | 13.7 | 17.9 | 1.5 | 25 |
| က | 56 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 10.2 | 11.7 | 13.1 | 27.5 | 0.7 | 10 |
| ₽ | 61 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 12.6 | 27.5 | 9.0 | œ |
| Data from the literatur | ē | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H | œ | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 16.5 | 51.7 | 66.4 | 77.0 | 77.0 | 15.1 | 92 |

Fig. 10. Box plots showing amounts of fluorine (F) (μ g/I original milk) in human milk specimens from six study areas (identified by 3-letter country codes); comparison with data from the scientific literature (13)



Iodine

Radiochemical neutron activation analysis was used as the reference analytical method for iodine (see Annex 7). Despite the fact that this is a difficult element to measure reliably at the concentrations found in human and animal milk, and that no entirely appropriate certified reference materials for it were available, there are reasonable grounds for confidence in the analytical method used in this study. The results obtained are presented in Table 14 and Fig. 11.

Differences between study areas

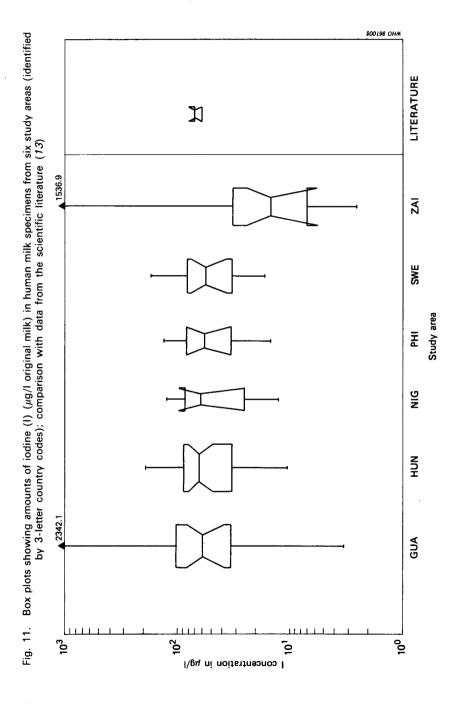
The data from Zaire showed a relatively low median value and large variability.

Other significant findings

In Guatemala, values for the urban poor group were significantly lower than for the urban elite group. In Sweden, specimens collected during the fourth trimester had significantly higher iodine concentrations than specimens collected during the first trimester.

| _ |
|------------------------------|
| ~ |
| = |
| Ε |
| |
| 7 |
| _ |
| 7 |
| ٠Ę |
| ĉ |
| (wa/l original milk) |
| = |
| _ |
| = |
| _ |
| ~ |
| = |
| Ε |
| _ |
| 2 |
| - 6 |
| 5 |
| Ξ |
| human milk |
| _ |
| .= |
| ~ |
| č |
| = |
| ò |
| 4- |
| ď |
| |
| - |
| ŏ |
| ·= |
| 4 |
| U |
| S |
| ₹ |
| 5 |
| ō |
| ج |
| ä |
| |
| v of amounts of jodine found |
| _ |
| > |
| ã |
| Ĕ |
| ⋷ |
| ⊑ |
| - 2 |
| ٠, |
| |
| ē |
| cal |
| tical |
| istical |
| atistical |
| tatistical |
| Statistical |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Table 14. Statistical |

| | arona | obser- | Minimin | | | _ | Percentiles | | | | Monimum | SD (n | SD (median) |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|----|----|----|--------------|-----|------|------|---------|----------|--------------|
| |))) | vations | | 0 | 16 | 25 | 50 median | 75 | 84 | 06 | MAXIII | absolute | relative (%) |
| Data from reference | رە ا | analytica | analytical laboratory | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala | - | ∞ | 47 | 47 | 48 | 52 | 06 | 115 | 1363 | 2342 | 2342 | 21 | 23 |
| | 7 | ∞ | 23 | 23 | 54 | 56 | 35 | 22 | 63 | 99 | 99 | 1 | 27 |
| | ო | 6 | ო | က | 6 | 24 | 63 | 125 | 163 | 184 | 184 | , E | 49 |
| | ₹ | 22 | က | 19 | 56 | 33 | 9 | 103 | 116 | 163 | 2342 | . 6 | 22 |
| Hungary | - | 10 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 31 | 29 | 87 | 93 | 92 | 96 | 17 | 28 |
| | 7 | 14 | 17 | 22 | 28 | 40 | 74 | 103 | 146 | 179 | 192 | 16 | 21 |
| | က | 7 | - | 7 | 7 | 13 | 64 | 88 | 118 | 129 | 129 | 26 | 4 |
| | ₹ | 3 | - | 18 | 22 | 32 | 64 | 88 | 66 | 126 | 192 | თ | 14 |
| Nigeria | - | 7 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 74 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 16 | 21 |
| | 2 | - | 53 | 23 | 23 | 53 | 53 | 23 | 23 | 53 | 53 | 0 | 0 |
| | က | 4 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 44 | 109 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 43 | 97 |
| | ₹ | 7 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 22 | 62 | 98 | 113 | 124 | 124 | 21 | 34 |
| Philippines | • | വ | 33 | 33 | 33 | 36 | 22 | 107 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 29 | 51 |
| | 2 | က | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 35 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 86 | 38 | 108 |
| | က | က | 26 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 62 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 25 | 41 |
| | ₹ | = | 15 | 17 | 22 | 33 | 22 | 83 | 8 | 122 | 131 | 14 | 24 |
| Sweden | ₹ | 16 | 17 | 18 | 27 | 33 | 26 | 8 | 137 | 151 | 172 | = | 20 |
| zaire. | - | 10 | ო | က | 4 | വ | တ | 17 | 153 | 515 | 570 | m | 37 |
| | ო | თ | 7 | 7 | ω | 12 | 25 | 112 | 989 | 1537 | 1537 | 3. | 124 |
| | ₹ | 19 | က | വ | 9 | 7 | 15 | 32 | 116 | 570 | 1537 | , LC | 36 |
| Data from t | he literature | Ire | | | | | | | | • | | • |) |
| Ŧ | Ŧ | က | 09 | 09 | 9 | 09 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 07 | ĸ | α |



Iron

Instrumental neutron activation analysis was used as the reference analytical method for iron (see Annex 5). The quality assurance data obtained during the course of the project confirmed that, as far as could be judged, this method was working reliably, though further independent confirmation of its accuracy would be desirable. The results obtained are presented in Table 15 and Fig. 12.

Differences between study areas

Several significant differences were observed, though in numerical terms they were not large. Once again the Philippine values were relatively high. The values for Guatemala and Hungary, on the other hand, were relatively low.

Other significant findings

In Guatemala, the rural group had significantly lower values than either of the urban groups, while in Zaire, the rural group had significantly higher values than the urban group. In Hungary, the two urban groups differed significantly from each other (mothers with university education) mothers with only primary education).

Other data

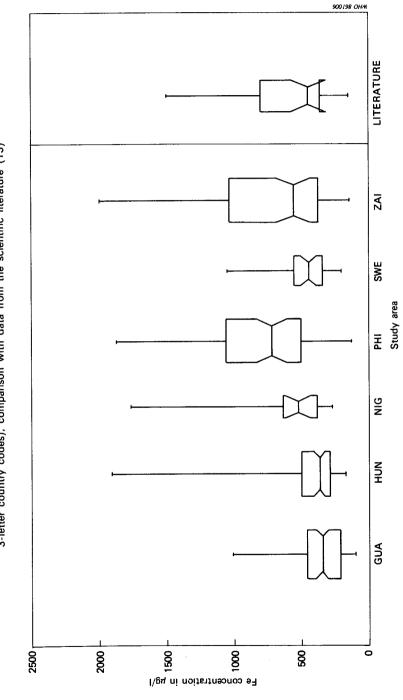
Three collection centres reported data: Hungary, the Philippines, and Sweden. In all cases the agreement with the reference laboratory was poor, presumably for analytical reasons.

Table 15. Statistical summary of amounts of iron found in human milk (µg/l original milk)

| Study | Study | No. of | W. C. C. | | | | Percentiles | | | | Maximum | SD (median) | edian) |
|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|------|-----|-----|--------------|------|------|------|---------|-------------|----------------------|
| area | group | obser- vations | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 50 median | 75 | 84 | 06 | Maximum | absolute | absolute relative(%) |
| Data from reference | eference 1 | analytical 21 | l la | 7.67 | 232 | 287 | 385 | 443 | 512 | 687 | 860 | 32 | ∞ |
| | - 2 | 24 | 180 | 196 | 213 | 283 | 435 | 627 | 678 | 720 | 865 | 65 | 15 |
| | က | 33 | 101 | 108 | 138 | 171 | 239 | 379 | 461 | 474 | 1010 | 31 | 13 |
| | ₹ | 84 | 101 | 161 | 186 | 214 | 346 | 462 | 511 | 636 | 1010 | 25 | 7 |
| Hungary | | 21 | 265 | 281 | 291 | 326 | 494 | 559 | 592 | 9 | 1908 | 47 | 10 |
| | 7 | 53 | 173 | 207 | 223 | 259 | 343 | 427 | 202 | 287 | 633 | 29 | ∞ |
| | က | 21 | 180 | 235 | 265 | 288 | 377 | 491 | 545 | 290 | 654 | 41 | Ξ |
| | ¥ | 17 | 173 | 230 | 265 | 289 | 365 | 201 | 559 | 589 | 1908 | 23 | 9 |
| Nigeria | _ | 9 | 296 | 296 | 307 | 367 | 539 | 1064 | 1654 | 1767 | 1767 | 264 | 49 |
| þ | 7 | 7 | 602 | 602 | 602 | 602 | 826 | 1050 | 1050 | 1050 | 1050 | 294 | 36 |
| | က | 1 | 273 | 278 | 310 | 349 | 487 | 614 | 628 | 642 | 644 | 78 | 16 |
| | ₹ | 18 | 273 | 294 | 323 | 382 | 523 | 637 | 823 | 1122 | 1767 | 56 | 7 |
| Philippines | _ | 16 | 327 | 333 | 445 | 520 | 775 | 1252 | 1367 | 1456 | 1525 | 170 | 22 |
| • | 7 | 78 | 128 | 569 | 347 | 202 | 741 | 1057 | 1169 | 1244 | 1870 | 97 | 13 |
| | ო | 21 | 306 | 339 | 401 | 470 | 642 | 836 | 1009 | 1080 | 1230 | 74 | 11 |
| | ₹ | 65 | 128 | 333 | 403 | 504 | 720 | 1058 | 1154 | 1252 | 1870 | 64 | 6 |
| Sweden | ₹ | 32 | 205 | 275 | 303 | 343 | 446 | 556 | 655 | 759 | 1049 | 35 | ω |
| Zaire | _ | 37 | 142 | 211 | 234 | 304 | 388 | 538 | 889 | 1037 | 1501 | 36 | တ |
| | က | 32 | 384 | 494 | 542 | 592 | 851 | 1349 | 1423 | 1498 | 1997 | 124 | 15 |
| | ₹ | 69 | 142 | 258 | 312 | 375 | 226 | 1035 | 1286 | 1408 | 1997 | 74 | 13 |

| Data from c | ollection | centres, | (for their | own sar | nples) | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|----------|------------|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|
| Hungary | - | 19 | 312 | 699 | 894 | 1090 | 1260 | 2150 | 3360 | 4170 | 5190 | 225 | 18 |
| | 7 | 31 | 332 | 464 | 297 | 800 | 1380 | 1950 | 3198 | 4802 | 5170 | 191 | 14 |
| | က | 22 | 480 | 865 | 666 | 1067 | 1390 | 1967 | 2414 | 3881 | 4630 | 178 | . 62 |
| | ₹ | 72 | 312 | 602 | 801 | 983 | 1370 | 1942 | 2476 | 4122 | 5190 | 105 | , α |
| Philippines | • | 17 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 8 | 100 | 350 | 420 | 440 | 520 | 61 | 61 |
| | 7 | 59 | 09 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 180 | 350 | 364 | 420 | 540 | 43 | 24 |
| | ო | 27 | 30 | 30 | 9 | 100 | 180 | 320 | 420 | 480 | 520 | 45 | 25 |
| | ₹ | 73 | 30 | 9 | 8 | 100 | 180 | 320 | 420 | 420 | 540 | 27 | 25 |
| Sweden | ₹ | 78 | 140 | 150 | 190 | 210 | 260 | 327 | 371 | 414 | 610 | 7 : | 0 |
| Data from to | he literatu | ıre | | | | | | | | |) | i | þ |
| | ₹ | 33 | 150 | 195 | 244 | 329 | 450 | 800 | 1123 | 1338 | 1500 | 7 | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Box plots showing amounts of iron (Fe) (μ g/l original milk) in human milk specimens from six study areas (identified by 3-letter country codes); comparison with data from the scientific literature (13) Fig. 12.



Lead

Electrothermal atomization atomic absorption spectrometry was used as the reference analytical method for lead (see Annex 6). Although there are no *a priori* reasons for doubting the reliability of the analytical data, some quality assurance problems were encountered, and further independent confirmation of the accuracy of the analyses would be desirable. The results obtained are presented in Table 16 and Fig. 13.

Differences between study areas

The data appear to fall into two groups. Hungary, the Philippines and Sweden all had relatively high values and narrow total ranges; the other study areas all had relatively low values and wide total ranges.

Other significant findings

There were none.

Other data

Two collection centres provided data: Hungary and Sweden. The Hungarian data were comparable to those reported by the reference laboratory, while the Swedish values were much lower. It is assumed that this discrepancy is due to analytical problems, since lead is apparently a difficult element to determine reliably in milk (14).

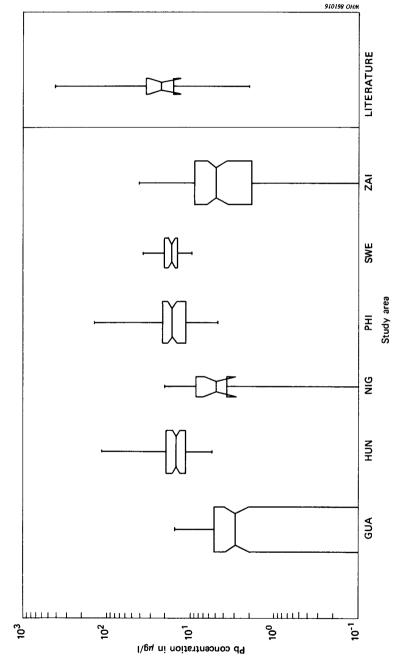
Table 16. Statistical summary of amounts of lead found in human milk ($\mu g/l$ original milk)

| | 2 | | | , m | 5 | 3 | | | | | (Authoritian Innin) | (VIIII | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|-------|---------------------|----------|--------------|
| Study | Study | No. of | Minimuma | | | | Percentiles | SS | | | Maximum | SD (m | SD (median) |
| 3 | 200 | vations | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 20 | 75 | 84 | 06 | MANIELL | absolute | relative (%) |
| | | | | | | | median | | | | | | |
| Data from re | l en | analytical | laboratory | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala 1 | , - | 12 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 0.9 | 31 |
| | 7 | 24 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 9.6 | 12.2 | 1.3 | 40 |
| | က | 38 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 5.8 | 2.7 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 15.4 | 0.7 | 26 |
| | ₹ | 74 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 15.4 | 9.0 | 19 |
| Hungary | _ | 20 | 7.1 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 12.1 | 17.8 | 23.9 | 27.1 | 30.8 | 33.2 | 2.4 | 14 |
| | 7 | 28 | 5.5 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 14.6 | 18.6 | 20.5 | 27.9 | 33.6 | 1.3 | စ |
| | က | 20 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 6.6 | 10.2 | 14.3 | 22.9 | 29.2 | 35.3 | 113.4 | 2.6 | 18 |
| | Ā | 89 | 5.5 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 11.4 | 14.9 | 19.6 | 25.0 | 29.9 | 113.4 | 6.0 | 9 |
| Nigeria | _ | വ | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 8.4 | 14.7 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 4.3 | 51 |
| | 7 | - | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0 |
| | ო | œ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 1.7 | 41 |
| | ₹ | 14 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 14.9 | 20.3 | 1.2 | 25 |
| Philippines | - | 14 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 16.6 | 20.4 | 22.7 | 57.3 | 91.8 | 2.2 | 13 |
| | 7 | 28 | 4.7 | 2.0 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 16.0 | 19.3 | 21.1 | 22.3 | 71.9 | 1.8 | 1 |
| | က | 21 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 13.8 | 17.0 | 40.7 | 81.6 | 108.1 | 140.6 | 5.4 | 32 |
| | ₹ | 63 | 4.7 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 11.3 | 16.6 | 21.8 | 24.0 | 55.2 | 140.6 | 1.2 | 7 |
| Sweden | ₹ | 32 | 9.6 | 12.5 | 13.4 | 14.4 | 16.8 | 20.5 | 23.5 | 56.9 | 37.0 | 1.0 | 9 |
| Zaire | - | 37 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 3.1 | 8.5 | 1.1 | 18.1 | 41.1 | 1.1 | 36 |
| | က | 32 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 9.2 | 11.2 | 14.3 | 19.5 | 1.1 | 18 |
| | ₹ | 69 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6. | 2.0 | 8.9 | 11.1 | 15.7 | 41.1 | 0.8 | 16 |

| | 65 | 25 | 75 | 22 | တ | | 25 |
|-------------|----------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|-------|
| | 13.0 | 6.3 | 12.0 | 4.9 | 0.2 | | 5.6 |
| | 219.0 | 190.0 | 189.0 | 219.0 | 0.9 | | 420.0 |
| | 195.6 | 82.8 | 157.8 | 132.2 | 4.1 | | 420.0 |
| | 132.8 | 72.3 | 99.2 | 77.5 | 4.0 | | 190.8 |
| | 59.7 | 44.0 | 62.0 | 44.7 | 3.0 | | 34.0 |
| | 20.0 | 25.0 | 16.0 | 22.5 | 2.0 | | 22.5 |
| | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | | 16.0 |
| ples) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 8.0 |
| own sam | 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 2.0 |
| for their | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | | 2.0 |
| centres (| 8 | 3 | 23 | 72 | 38 | ı.e | တ |
| collection | - | 7 | ო | ₹ | ₹ | the literatu | ΑII |
| Data from c | Hungary | | | | Sweden | Data from t | |

 $^{\rm a}$ Zeros indicate values below the detection limit ($\sim 1~\mu {\rm g/l})$





Magnesium

Flame atomic absorption spectrometry was used as the reference analytical method for magnesium (see Annex 3). The quality assurance data obtained during the course of the study confirmed that this method was working with satisfactory accuracy and precision. The results obtained are presented in Table 17 and Fig. 14.

Differences between study areas

Several significant differences were observed, the Zairian values being relatively high, and the Nigerian and Philippine values relatively low. In numerical terms, however, the magnitude of these differences was not large.

Other significant findings

No significant differences were apparent, though there is some evidence that, in Guatemala, the rural group may have had somewhat higher values than the urban groups.

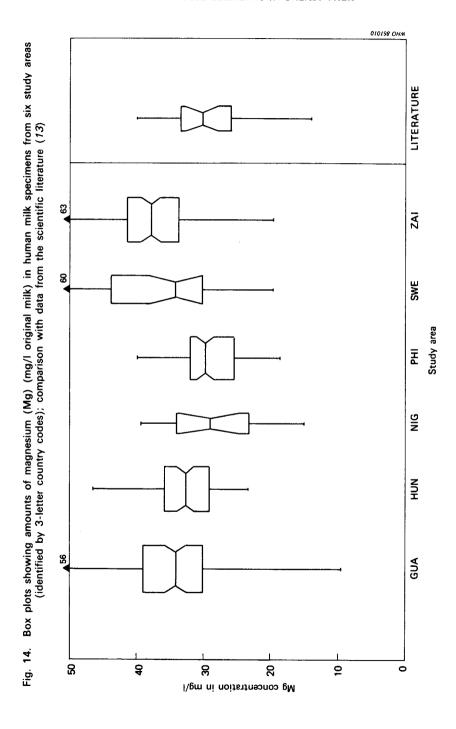
Other data

Three collection centres provided data: Hungary, the Philippines and Sweden. In all cases, the agreement with the reference laboratory was fairly satisfactory.

Table 17. Statistical summary of amounts of magnesium found in human milk (mg/l original milk)

| Study | Study | No. of | No. of | | | | Percentiles | | | | | SD (median) | edian) |
|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5 | <u> </u> | vations | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 50 median | 75 | 84 | 06 | Maximum | absolute | absolute relative (%) |
| Data from reference | ference | analytical | e analytical laboratory | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala | , | 7 5 | 22.7 | 24.3 | 25.2 | 26.7 | 31.8 | 36.0 | 39.0 | 39.2 | 46.8 | 8. | 9 |
| | 7 | 22 | 9.5 | 22.8 | 24.9 | 27.4 | 32.7 | 35.9 | 38.7 | 41.0 | 51.2 | 1.7 | വ |
| | က | 37 | 26.3 | 30.6 | 31.0 | 32.6 | 37.5 | 40.8 | 42.9 | 44.1 | 55.7 | 1.2 | ო |
| | ₹ | 8 | 9.5 | 25.8 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 34.1 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 42.9 | 55.7 | 6.0 | ო |
| Hungary | - | 71 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 26.9 | 29.9 | 33.4 | 37.1 | 39.8 | 45.4 | 46.5 | 1.5 | 4 |
| | 7 | 53 | 23.3 | 24.2 | 25.1 | 29.2 | 32.6 | 36.4 | 39.1 | 39.4 | 42.5 | 1.2 | 4 |
| | က | 71 | 24.0 | 24.8 | 25.9 | 27.5 | 32.3 | 34.9 | 36.9 | 38.9 | 41.3 | 7. | വ |
| | ₹ | 71 | 23.3 | 24.9 | 26.0 | 29.1 | 32.6 | 35.8 | 38.2 | 39.4 | 46.5 | 0.7 | 2 |
| Nigeria | _ | ນ | 16.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 18.1 | 25.2 | 31.8 | 34.7 | 34.7 | 34.7 | 5.7 | 23 |
| | 7 | - | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 0.0 | 0 |
| | က | တ | 15.0 | 15.0 | 19.9 | 25.9 | 32.2 | 34.1 | 36.2 | 39.3 | 39.3 | 2.5 | œ |
| | ₹ | 15 | 15.0 | 15.6 | 18.4 | 23.2 | 29.0 | 34.0 | 34.4 | 36.5 | 39.3 | 2.6 | တ |
| Philippines | • | 16 | 19.6 | 21.6 | 22.5 | 25.0 | 27.9 | 36.0 | 37.0 | 38.1 | 39.9 | 2.6 | ნ |
| | 7 | 78 | 19.2 | 23.5 | 24.9 | 26.0 | 30.6 | 31.4 | 32.3 | 34.4 | 35.8 | 1.0 | ო |
| | က | 21 | 18.6 | 21.5 | 23.4 | 25.4 | 28.0 | 32.2 | 33.2 | 34.2 | 38.5 | 1.4 | ß |
| | ₹ | 92 | 18.6 | 22.7 | 24.4 | 25.4 | 29.7 | 31.9 | 33.7 | 35.7 | 39.9 | 0.7 | က |
| Sweden | ₹ | 59 | 19.6 | 28.4 | 28.9 | 30.1 | 34.2 | 43.8 | 45.8 | 49.7 | 59.7 | 2.3 | 7 |
| Zaire | - | 37 | 19.6 | 22.6 | 29.5 | 32.7 | 36.7 | 39.3 | 40.6 | 42.7 | 46.4 | 1.0 | ო |
| | က | 32 | 24.3 | 31.8 | 33.7 | 34.8 | 38.9 | 43.9 | 48.7 | 54.3 | 62.5 | 1.5 | 4 |
| | ₹ | 69 | 19.6 | 26.8 | 32.6 | 33.7 | 37.8 | 41.4 | 43.9 | 46.4 | 62.5 | 6.0 | 2 |

| | ∞ | ∞ | 6 | ນ | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | ည | ī. |
|--------------|---------|------|------|-----------|----------------|------|------|------|--------|---------------------|
| | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 1.3 E. | - - | 9.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| | 35.0 | 20.0 | 36.0 | 20.0 | 31.8 | 33.0 | 30.5 | 33.0 | 48.2 | 40.2 |
| | 32.3 | 35.6 | 35.7 | 35.0 | 30.2 | 29.0 | 28.3 | 29.0 | 44.7 | 39.2 |
| | 31.0 | 33.0 | 35.0 | 34.0 | 28.9 | 27.1 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 43.8 | 37.1 |
| | 30.0 | 31.0 | 34.2 | 31.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 41.9 | 33.5 |
| | 27.0 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 23.0 | 24.2 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 37.4 | 30.2 |
| | 19.7 | 18.0 | 21.2 | 19.0 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 20.0 | 21.5 | 31.4 | 26.0 |
| (səldı | 18.0 | 16.0 | 17.7 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 21.2 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 29.7 | 26.0 |
| own samples) | 14.9 | 16.0 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 28.8 | 24.2 |
| (for their | 14.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 25.0 | 14.0 |
| centres | 18 | 3 | 22 | 7 | 19 | 53 | 27 | 75 | 78 | ure 22 |
| collection | - | 2 | ო | ₹ | - | 7 | က | ¥ | ₹ | the literati All |
| Data from | Hungary | | | | Philippines | • | | | Sweden | Data from |



Manganese

Radiochemical neutron activation analysis was used as the reference analytical method for manganese (see Annex 5). The quality assurance data obtained during the course of the project confirmed that this method had satisfactory accuracy and precision. The results obtained are presented in Table 18 and Fig. 15.

Differences between study areas

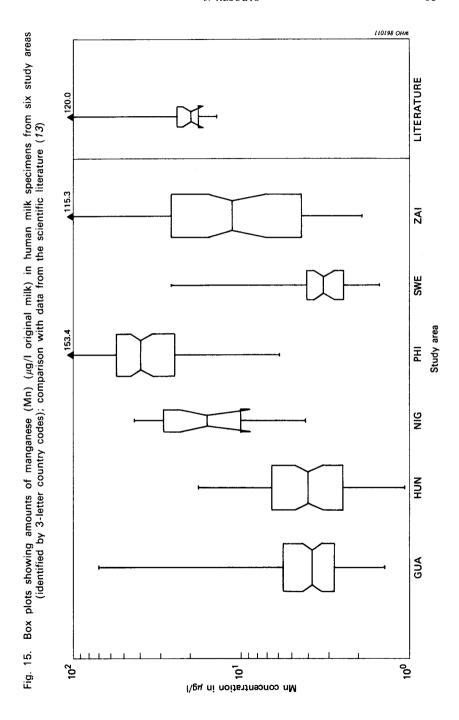
Several significant differences were observed. Once again, the Philippine values were by far the highest. In contrast, Guatemala, Hungary, and Sweden all had relatively low values. Altogether, the data covered a very wide range $(1-153 \mu g/1)$.

Other significant findings

In Guatemala, the urban poor group had significantly higher values than the other groups. In Zaire, the rural group had very much higher values than the urban group. In the Philippines, the rural group had significantly lower values than the urban elite group, and specimens collected during the fourth trimester had lower manganese concentrations than specimens collected during the third trimester.

Table 18. Statistical summary of amounts of manganese found in human milk ($\mu g/l$ original milk)

| # vations 10 16 25 50 75 84 90 10 10 16 25 50 75 84 90 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | Study | Study | No. of | Minimi | | | | Percentiles | " | | | | SD (m | SD (median) |
|--|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| In reference analytical laboratory Ila 1 21 2.05 2.13 2.51 3.25 6.85 8.83 10.11 2 24 2.11 2.77 3.32 3.65 5.26 6.85 8.83 10.11 3 3.9 1.40 2.24 2.41 2.60 3.50 5.38 6.63 25.93 AII 84 1.40 2.22 2.46 2.79 3.79 5.66 6.86 9.87 2 2.9 1.66 2.07 2.14 2.36 3.56 5.98 6.96 9.87 3 2.1 1.06 1.36 2.29 2.83 3.64 7.38 8.15 12.99 AII 1.1 1.06 2.07 2.14 2.36 3.56 5.98 6.96 9.87 3 2.1 1.06 1.36 2.28 2.28 2.28 3.59 4.13 6.96 9.87 4.1 1.0 | 0 0 0 | group | vations | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 50 median | 75 | 84 | 06 | Maximum | absolute | relative (%) |
| 1 21 2.05 2.13 2.18 2.51 3.23 4.67 5.37 5.76 2 24 2.11 2.77 3.32 3.65 5.25 6.85 8.83 10.11 3 39 1.40 2.24 2.41 2.60 3.50 5.38 6.63 25.93 4 1 21 1.68 1.93 2.25 2.62 4.94 9.60 12.60 15.60 2 29 1.66 2.07 2.14 2.36 3.56 5.98 6.96 9.87 3 21 1.06 1.96 2.29 2.83 3.64 7.38 8.15 12.99 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Data from r | بع | analytica | I ~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 24 2.11 2.77 3.32 3.65 5.25 6.85 8.83 10.11 3 39 140 2.24 2.41 2.60 3.50 5.38 6.63 25.93 All 84 1.40 2.22 2.46 2.79 3.79 5.62 6.78 9.01 2 29 1.66 2.07 2.14 2.36 3.56 5.98 6.96 9.87 3 21 1.06 1.96 2.29 2.83 3.64 7.38 8.15 12.99 All 71 1.06 2.08 2.16 2.48 4.00 6.58 8.15 12.99 All 71 6 10.20 10.20 10.38 11.31 16.70 33.41 35.85 36.32 All 18 4.13 6.82 9.49 10.03 15.84 28.03 32.30 37.01 es 1 16 6.12 14.99 25.17 32.57 51.26 61.02 67.29 71.56 All 31 1.51 1.93 2.40 2.47 3.23 4.07 4.72 10.61 All 63 5.90 12.97 2.092 25.97 41.11 62.27 73.72 81.91 All 68 1.91 2.49 2.83 3.30 4.55 55.15 65.49 71.66 All 31 7.52 10.30 11.84 13.52 26.16 43.06 51.51 56.62 All 88 1.00 11.80 12.00 12.00 12.00 29.00 43.20 72.20 All 18 10.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 25.25 33.68 42.80 All 19 8.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.05 33.28 43.40 All 18 10.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.05 33.28 43.40 All 19 8.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 13.00 27.05 33.28 43.40 All 10 10 11.80 12.00 12.00 13.00 13.00 27.00 34.88 42.80 All 10 10 11.80 12.00 12.00 13.00 13.00 27.00 37.60 | Guatemala | | 7 | • | 2.13 | 2.18 | 2.51 | 3.23 | 4.67 | 5.37 | 5.76 | 19.98 | 0.44 | 13 |
| 3 39 1.40 2.24 2.41 2.60 3.50 5.38 6.63 25.93 All 84 140 2.22 2.46 2.79 3.79 5.62 6.78 9.01 1 21 1.68 1.93 2.25 2.62 4.94 9.60 12.60 15.48 2 29 1.66 2.07 2.14 2.36 3.56 5.98 6.96 9.87 3 21 1.06 2.08 2.16 2.48 4.00 6.58 8.15 12.95 1 6 10.20 10.20 10.38 11.31 16.70 33.41 35.85 36.32 2 2 22.88 22.88 22.88 22.88 22.88 25.97 29.07 29.07 3 10 4.13 4.43 6.40 8.89 12.24 28.00 32.23 41.80 All 16 6.12 14.93 2.97 20.97 29.75 29.07 29.07 29.07 3 19 84.2 13.05 15.29 19.36 29.75 37.07 49.29 55.38 All 63 5.90 12.97 20.92 25.97 41.11 62.27 73.72 81.91 3 19 84.2 13.05 15.29 19.36 29.75 37.07 49.29 55.38 All 63 1.91 2.49 2.83 3.30 4.55 55.15 65.49 71.68 All 63 1.91 2.49 2.83 3.30 4.55 9.75 12.52 18.30 3 3 19 8.40 11.80 12.00 12.00 12.00 29.00 43.20 72.00 All 18 10.00 11.80 12.00 13.00 18.00 29.00 37.88 42.80 All 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 13.00 27.00 31.60 72.00 | | 7 | 24 | | 2.77 | 3.32 | 3.65 | 5.25 | 6.85 | 8.83 | 10.11 | 11.14 | 0.60 | 12 |
| All 84 1.40 2.22 2.46 2.79 3.79 5.62 6.78 9.01 1.01 21 1.68 1.93 2.25 2.62 4.94 9.60 12.60 15.48 3 2 2 2 9 1.66 2.07 2.14 2.36 3.56 5.98 6.96 9.87 3 2 1 1.06 1.96 2.29 2.83 3.64 7.38 8.15 12.99 4.1 1.06 2.08 2.16 2.48 4.00 6.58 8.15 12.99 1.1 1.00 2.2 2.2 88 22.88 22.88 22.88 25.97 29.07 | | ო | 39 | | 2.24 | 2.41 | 2.60 | 3.50 | 5.38 | 6.63 | 25.93 | 70.29 | 0.41 | 12 |
| 1 21 1.68 1.93 2.25 2.62 4.94 9.60 12.60 15.48 2 29 1.66 2.07 2.14 2.36 3.56 5.98 6.96 9.87 3 21 1.06 1.96 2.29 2.83 3.64 7.38 8.15 12.99 All 71 1.06 2.08 2.16 2.28 3.64 7.38 8.15 12.99 2 2 22.88 22.88 22.88 25.97 29.07 29.07 29.07 3 10 4.13 4.43 6.40 8.89 12.24 28.00 32.23 41.80 All 18 4.13 6.82 9.49 10.03 15.84 28.83 32.30 37.01 es 1 16 6.12 14.99 25.17 32.57 51.26 61.02 67.29 71.56 2 28 5.90 12.97 20.92 25.97 41.11 62.27 73.72 81.91 3 19 8.42 13.05 15.29 19.36 55.15 65.49 71.68 All 63 5.90 13.64 19.64 24.80 39.55 55.15 65.49 71.68 All 68 1.91 2.95 3.35 4.36 11.21 26.17 30.59 46.42 M collection centres (for their own samples) 2 31 7.52 10.30 11.84 13.52 26.16 43.06 51.51 56.20 2 31 8.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 12.00 27.00 34.88 42.80 All 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 27.05 33.28 43.40 All 71 15 14.00 14.60 15.00 13.00 24.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 | | ¥ | 84 | | 2.22 | 2.46 | 2.79 | 3.79 | 5.62 | 6.78 | 9.01 | 70.29 | 0.29 | . oc |
| 2 29 1.66 2.07 2.14 2.36 3.56 5.98 6.96 9.87 3 21 1.06 1.96 2.29 2.83 3.64 7.38 8.15 12.99 All 71 1.06 2.08 2.16 2.48 4.00 6.58 8.15 12.95 2 2 2 2 22.88 22.88 22.88 25.97 29.07 2 | Hungary | - | 21 | | 1.93 | 2.25 | 2.62 | 4.94 | 9.60 | 12.60 | 15.48 | 17.91 | 1.4 | 29 |
| 3 21 1.06 1.96 2.29 2.83 3.64 7.38 8.15 12.99 All 71 1.06 2.08 2.16 2.48 4.00 6.58 8.15 12.95 2 2 2 22.88 22.88 22.88 25.97 29.07 29.07 29.07 3 10 4.13 4.43 6.40 8.89 12.24 28.00 32.23 41.80 All 18 4.13 6.82 9.49 10.03 15.84 28.83 32.30 37.01 2 2 2 8 5.90 12.97 20.92 25.97 41.11 62.27 73.72 81.91 3 19 8.42 13.05 15.29 19.36 29.75 37.07 49.29 55.38 All 63 5.90 12.97 20.92 25.97 41.11 62.27 73.72 81.91 1 37 1.91 2.49 2.83 3.30 4.55 95.15 65.49 71.68 All 68 1.91 2.95 3.35 4.36 11.21 26.17 30.59 46.42 M collection centres (for their own samples) 1 18 10.00 11.80 12.00 13.00 12.00 25.00 34.88 42.80 All 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 20.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 All 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 20.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 | | 7 | 59 | | 2.07 | 2.14 | 2.36 | 3.56 | 5.98 | 96.9 | 9.87 | 17.10 | 0.62 | 17 |
| All 71 1.06 2.08 2.16 2.48 4.00 6.58 8.15 12.95 1 1 1.06 2.08 2.18 2.28 1.31 16.70 33.41 35.85 36.32 2 2 22.88 22.88 22.88 22.87 29.07 29.07 29.07 3 10 4.13 4.43 6.40 8.89 12.24 28.03 32.33 41.80 All 18 4.13 6.82 9.49 10.03 15.84 28.83 32.30 37.01 3 19 8.42 13.05 15.29 19.36 29.75 37.07 49.29 55.38 All 63 5.90 12.97 20.92 25.97 41.11 62.27 73.72 81.91 1 37 1.91 2.95 19.36 29.75 37.07 49.29 55.38 All 68 1.91 2.40 2.47 3.23 4.07 4.72 10.61 1 37 1.91 2.95 3.30 4.55 9.75 12.62 18.30 3 31 7.52 10.30 11.84 13.52 26.16 43.06 51.51 56.62 All 68 1.91 2.95 3.35 4.36 11.21 26.17 30.59 46.42 All 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.00 34.88 42.80 All 70 7.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.00 34.88 42.80 All 71 15 14.00 14.60 15.00 13.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 | | က | 21 | | 1.96 | 2.29 | 2.83 | 3.64 | 7.38 | 8.15 | 12.99 | 16.51 | 0.92 | 25 |
| 1 6 10.20 10.20 10.38 11.31 16.70 33.41 35.85 36.32 2 2.288 22.88 22.88 25.97 29.07 | | ₹ | 71 | | 2.08 | 2.16 | 2.48 | 4.00 | 6.58 | 8.15 | 12.95 | 17.91 | 0.45 | - |
| 2 2.2.88 22.88 22.88 25.97 29.07 29.07 29.07 3.01 4.13 4.43 6.40 8.89 12.24 28.00 32.23 41.80 41.1 18 4.13 6.82 9.49 10.03 15.84 28.83 32.30 37.01 es 1 16 6.12 14.99 25.17 32.57 51.26 61.02 67.29 71.56 2.2 28 5.90 12.97 20.92 25.97 41.11 62.27 73.72 81.91 3 19 8.42 13.05 15.29 19.36 29.75 37.07 49.29 55.38 All 63 5.90 13.64 19.64 24.80 39.55 55.15 65.49 71.68 All 31 1.51 1.93 2.40 24.7 3.23 4.07 4.72 10.61 1 37 1.91 2.49 2.83 3.30 4.55 9.75 12.52 18.30 3 3 1 7.52 10.30 11.84 13.52 26.16 43.06 51.51 56.62 All 68 1.91 2.95 3.35 4.36 11.21 26.17 30.59 46.42 and collection centres (for their own samples) All 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.00 34.88 42.80 All 70 7.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.00 31.60 72.00 All 70 7.00 12.00 13.00 13.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 All 70 12.00 12.00 13.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 All 70 72.00 All 70 72.00 43.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 | Nigeria | - | 9 | | 10.20 | 10.38 | 11.31 | 16.70 | 33.41 | 35.85 | 36.32 | 36.32 | 8.35 | 20 |
| 3 10 4.13 4.43 6.40 8.89 12.24 28.00 32.23 41.80 es 1 16 6.12 14.99 25.17 32.57 51.26 61.02 67.29 71.56 61.02 2.28 5.90 12.97 20.92 25.97 41.11 62.27 73.72 81.91 3 19 8.42 13.05 15.29 19.36 29.75 37.07 49.29 55.38 All 63 5.90 13.64 19.64 24.80 39.55 55.15 65.49 71.68 All 31 1.51 1.93 2.40 2.47 3.23 4.07 4.72 10.61 1 37 1.91 2.49 2.83 3.30 4.55 9.75 12.52 18.30 3 3 1 7.52 10.30 11.84 13.52 26.16 43.06 51.51 56.62 All 68 1.91 2.95 3.35 4.36 11.21 26.17 30.59 46.42 and collection centres (for their own samples) All 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.00 34.88 42.80 All 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 27.05 33.28 43.40 All 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 27.00 34.69 77.00 27.00 24.00 27.00 31.60 72.00 27.00 2 | | 7 | 2 | | 22.88 | 22.88 | 22.88 | 25.97 | 29.07 | 29.07 | 29.07 | 29.07 | 4.05 | 16 |
| All 18 4.13 6.82 9.49 10.03 15.84 28.83 32.30 37.01 es 1 16 6.12 14.99 25.17 32.57 51.26 61.02 67.29 71.56 2 2 28 5.90 12.97 20.92 25.97 41.11 62.27 73.72 81.91 2 3 19 8.42 13.05 15.29 19.36 29.75 37.07 49.29 55.38 All 63 5.90 13.64 19.64 24.80 39.55 55.15 65.49 71.68 All 31 1.51 1.93 2.40 2.47 3.23 4.07 4.72 10.61 1 37 1.91 2.49 2.83 3.30 4.55 9.75 12.52 18.30 3 3 1 7.52 10.30 11.84 13.52 26.16 43.06 51.51 56.62 All 68 1.91 2.95 3.35 4.36 11.21 26.17 30.59 46.42 m collection centres (for their own samples) 2 31 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 12.00 27.00 34.88 42.80 All 70 7.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.05 33.28 43.40 All 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 20.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 All 15 14.00 14.60 15.00 18.00 20.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 | | ო | 10 | | 4.43 | 6.40 | 8.83 | 12.24 | 28.00 | 32.23 | 41.80 | 43.25 | 5.60 | 46 |
| es 1 16 6.12 14.99 25.17 32.57 51.26 61.02 67.29 71.56 2 2 2 8 5.90 12.97 20.92 25.97 41.11 62.27 73.72 81.91 8.42 13.05 15.29 19.36 29.75 37.07 49.29 55.38 All 63 5.90 13.64 19.64 24.80 39.55 55.15 65.49 71.68 All 31 1.51 1.93 2.40 2.47 3.23 4.07 4.72 10.61 1 37 1.91 2.49 2.83 3.30 4.55 9.75 12.52 18.30 3 31 7.52 10.30 11.84 13.52 26.16 43.06 51.51 56.62 All 68 1.91 2.95 3.35 4.36 11.21 26.17 30.59 46.42 m collection centres (for their own samples) 2 31 8.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.00 34.88 42.80 All 70 7.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.05 33.28 43.40 All 70 7.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.05 33.28 43.40 All 15 14.00 14.60 15.00 18.00 20.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 | | ₹ | 18 | | 6.82 | 9.49 | 10.03 | 15.84 | 28.83 | 32.30 | 37.01 | 43.25 | 4.10 | 26 |
| 2 28 5.90 12.97 20.92 25.97 41.11 62.27 73.72 81.91 3 19 8.42 13.05 15.29 19.36 29.75 37.07 49.29 55.38 All 63 5.90 13.64 19.64 24.80 39.55 55.15 65.49 71.68 All 31 1.51 1.93 2.40 2.47 3.23 4.07 4.72 10.61 1 37 1.91 2.49 2.83 3.30 4.55 9.75 12.52 18.30 3 31 7.52 10.30 11.84 13.52 26.16 43.06 51.51 56.62 All 68 1.91 2.95 3.35 4.36 11.21 26.17 30.59 46.42 1 1 18 10.00 11.80 12.00 13.00 19.00 25.25 33.68 34.30 2 31 8.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 16.00 27.00 34.88 42.80 All 70 7.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 24.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 All 15 14.00 14.60 15.00 18.00 20.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 | Philippines | | 16 | | 14.99 | 25.17 | 32.57 | 51.26 | 61.02 | 67.29 | 71.56 | 78.00 | 6.59 | 13 |
| 3 19 8.42 13.05 15.29 19.36 29.75 37.07 49.29 55.38 All 63 5.90 13.64 19.64 24.80 39.55 55.15 65.49 71.68 All 31 1.51 1.93 2.40 2.47 3.23 4.07 4.72 10.61 1 37 1.91 2.49 2.83 3.30 4.55 9.75 12.52 18.30 All 68 1.91 2.95 3.35 4.36 11.21 26.17 30.59 46.42 m collection centres (for their own samples) 1 18 10.00 11.80 12.00 13.00 19.00 25.25 33.68 34.30 2 31 8.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.00 34.88 42.80 All 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.05 33.28 43.40 All 15 14.00 14.60 15.00 18.00 20.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 | | 7 | 78 | | 12.97 | 20.92 | 25.97 | 41.11 | 62.27 | 73.72 | 81.91 | 153.4 | 6.35 | 15 |
| All 63 5.90 13.64 19.64 24.80 39.55 55.15 65.49 71.68 All 31 1.51 1.93 2.40 2.47 3.23 4.07 4.72 10.61 1 37 1.91 2.49 2.83 3.30 4.55 9.75 12.52 18.30 3 31 7.52 10.30 11.84 13.52 26.16 43.06 51.51 56.62 All 68 1.91 2.95 3.35 4.36 11.21 26.17 30.59 46.42 m collection centres (for their own samples) 1 18 10.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 29.00 43.20 72.20 3 21 7.00 9.20 11.04 13.00 16.00 27.00 34.88 42.80 All 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.25 33.28 43.40 m the literature All 15 14.00 14.60 15.00 18.00 20.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 | | ო | 19 | | 13.05 | 15.29 | 19.36 | 29.75 | 37.07 | 49.29 | 55.38 | 65.76 | 3.76 | 13 |
| All 31 1.51 1.93 2.40 2.47 3.23 4.07 4.72 10.61 1 37 1.91 2.49 2.83 3.30 4.55 9.75 12.52 18.30 3 31 7.52 10.30 11.84 13.52 26.16 43.06 51.51 56.62 All 68 1.91 2.95 3.35 4.36 11.21 26.17 30.59 46.42 m collection centres (for their own samples) 1 18 10.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 19.00 29.00 43.20 72.20 3 21 7.00 9.20 11.04 13.00 16.00 27.00 34.88 42.80 All 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.25 33.28 43.40 m the literature All 15 14.00 14.60 15.00 18.00 20.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 | | ₹ | 63 | | 13.64 | 19.64 | 24.80 | 39.55 | 55.15 | 65.49 | 71.68 | 153.4 | 3.54 | 6 |
| 1 37 1.91 2.49 2.83 3.30 4.55 9.75 12.52 18.30 3 31 7.52 10.30 11.84 13.52 26.16 43.06 51.51 56.62 All 68 1.91 2.95 3.35 4.36 11.21 26.17 30.59 46.42 m collection centres (for their own samples) 1 18 10.00 11.80 12.00 12.75 18.00 25.25 33.68 34.30 2 31 8.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 19.00 29.00 43.20 72.20 3 21 7.00 9.20 11.04 13.00 16.00 27.00 34.88 42.80 All 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.25 33.28 43.40 All 15 14.00 14.60 15.00 18.00 20.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 | Sweden | ₹ | 9 | | 1.93 | 2.40 | 2.47 | 3.23 | 4.07 | 4.72 | 10.61 | 26.12 | 0.27 | 80 |
| 31 7.52 10.30 11.84 13.52 26.16 43.06 51.51 56.62 68 1.91 2.95 3.35 4.36 11.21 26.17 30.59 46.42 on centres (for their own samples) 18 10.00 11.80 12.00 12.75 18.00 25.25 33.68 34.30 21 7.00 9.20 11.04 13.00 16.00 27.00 34.88 42.80 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.25 33.28 43.40 attire 15 14.00 14.60 15.00 18.00 20.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 | Zaire | - | 37 | | 2.49 | 2.83 | 3.30 | 4.55 | 9.75 | 12.52 | 18.30 | 27.31 | 0.98 | 22 |
| 68 1.91 2.95 3.35 4.36 11.21 26.17 30.59 46.42 50.00 centres (for their own samples) 18 10.00 11.80 12.00 12.00 12.00 25.25 33.68 34.30 21 7.00 9.20 11.04 13.00 16.00 27.00 34.88 42.80 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.25 33.28 43.40 attire 15 14.00 14.60 15.00 18.00 20.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 | | ო | 33 | | 10.30 | 11.84 | 13.52 | 26.16 | 43.06 | 51.51 | 56.62 | 115.3 | 4.91 | 19 |
| n centres (for their own samples) 18 | | ₹ | 89 | | 2.95 | 3.35 | 4.36 | 11.21 | 26.17 | 30.59 | 46.42 | 115.3 | 2.45 | 22 |
| 18 10.00 11.80 12.00 12.75 18.00 25.25 33.68 34.30 31.88 8.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 19.00 29.00 43.20 72.20 21 7.00 9.20 11.04 13.00 16.00 27.00 34.88 42.80 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.25 33.28 43.40 ature | Data from c | collection | centres | | wn sam | (səld | | | | | | | | |
| 31 8.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 19.00 29.00 43.20 72.20 21 7.00 9.20 11.04 13.00 16.00 27.00 34.88 42.80 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.25 33.28 43.40 ature 15 14.00 14.60 15.00 18.00 20.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 | Hungary | - | 18 | 10.00 | 11.80 | 12.00 | 12.75 | 18.00 | 25.25 | 33.68 | 34.30 | 37.00 | 2.73 | 15 |
| 21 7.00 9.20 11.04 13.00 16.00 27.00 34.88 42.80 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.25 33.28 43.40 ature 15 14.00 14.60 15.00 18.00 20.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 | | 7 | 33 | 8.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 13.00 | 19.00 | 29.00 | 43.20 | 72.20 | 88.00 | 2.66 | 14 |
| 70 7.00 12.00 12.00 13.00 18.00 27.25 33.28 43.40 ature 15 14.00 14.60 15.00 18.00 20.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 | | က | 21 | 7.00 | 9.50 | 11.04 | 13.00 | 16.00 | 27.00 | 34.88 | 42.80 | 102 | 2.83 | 18 |
| ature 15 14.00 14.60 15.00 18.00 20.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 | | ₹ | 20 | 7.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 13.00 | 18.00 | 27.25 | 33.28 | 43.40 | 102 | 1.58 | |
| 15 14.00 14.60 15.00 18.00 20.00 24.00 31.60 72.00 | Data from t. | he literatu | ure | | | | | | | | | | | ı |
| | | ₹ | 15 | | 14.60 | 15.00 | 18.00 | 20.00 | 24.00 | 31.60 | 72.00 | 120 | 1.43 | 7 |



Mercury

Instrumental neutron activation analysis was used as the reference method for mercury (see Annex 5). Although there are no *a priori* reasons for doubting the reliability of the analytical data, some quality assurance problems were encountered, and further independent confirmation of the accuracy of the analyses would be desirable. The results obtained are presented in Table 19 and Fig. 16.

Differences between study areas

The median values all fell within a fairly narrow range, differing only by a factor of just over two between the lowest and the highest. Nevertheless, the Swedish values stand out in two respects; they were significantly higher than those for most other study areas; and they covered the smallest total range of values.

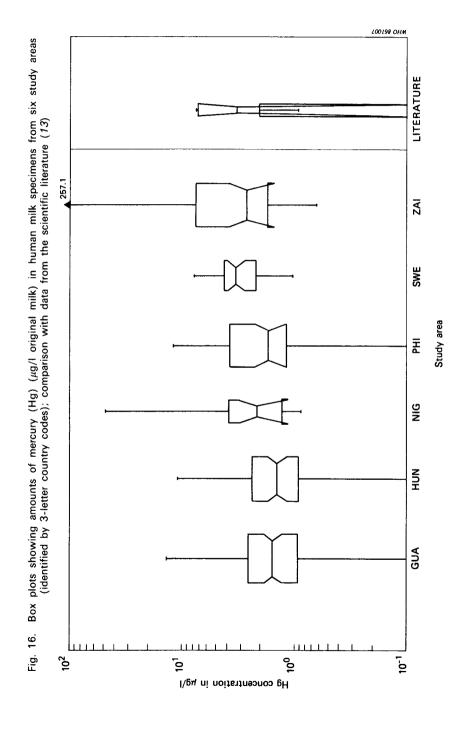
Other significant findings

There were none.

Statistical summary of amounts of mercury found in human milk (µg/l original milk) Table 19.

| Study | Study | | Minimuma | | | | Percentiles | es | | | Maximim | SD (m | SD (median) |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| area | dnoug | vations | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 50 median | 75 | 84 | 06 | - Maximodil | absolute | relative (%) |
| Data from reference | ! | analytical | laboratory | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala | - | 71 | 96.0 | 1.07 | 1.09 | 1.28 | 2.61 | 3.53 | 3.76 | 4.10 | 13.81 | 0.45 | 17 |
| | 7 | 24 | 0.27 | 0.46 | 0.62 | 0.80 | 1.39 | 2.14 | 2.53 | 3.38 | 3.77 | 0.25 | 18 |
| | က | 39 | 0.00 | 0.57 | 0.64 | 0.88 | 1.54 | 2.24 | 2.64 | 2.90 | 4.07 | 0.20 | 13 |
| | ₹ | 84 | 0.00 | 0.62 | 0.78 | 0.93 | 1.56 | 2.55 | 3.08 | 3.53 | 13.81 | 0.16 | = |
| Hungary | - | 21 | 0.00 | 0.58 | 0.91 | 0.95 | 1.67 | 1.90 | 2.23 | 2.51 | 3.03 | 0.19 | - |
| | 2 | 59 | 0.26 | 0.54 | 9.76 | 0.89 | 1.51 | 2.76 | 3.29 | 3.79 | 10.94 | 0.32 | 21 |
| | က | 21 | 0.10 | 0.45 | 0.62 | 0.84 | 1.29 | 2.41 | 3.13 | 3.93 | 4.66 | 0.32 | 25 |
| | ¥ | 71 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.78 | 0.92 | 1.43 | 2.37 | 2.86 | 3.35 | 10.94 | 0.16 | 11 |
| Nigeria | - | 9 | 1.45 | 1.45 | 1.65 | 2.70 | 3.92 | 5.82 | 7.77 | 8.14 | 8.14 | 1.18 | 30 |
| 1 | 7 | 7 | 3.01 | 3.01 | 3.01 | 3.01 | 25.53 | 48.05 | 48.05 | 48.05 | 48.05 | 29.49 | 116 |
| | က | 1 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 1.05 | 1.16 | 1.51 | 2.13 | 2.53 | 3.45 | 3.59 | 0.28 | 19 |
| | ₩ | 18 | 0.87 | 1.09 | 1.17 | 1.28 | 2.15 | 3.84 | 5.02 | 12.13 | 48.05 | 0.56 | 26 |
| Philippines | - | 16 | 0.51 | 0.93 | 1.12 | 1.22 | 2.36 | 3.71 | 4.71 | 7.89 | 11.98 | 0.58 | 24 |
| | 7 | 22 | 0.75 | 0.91 | 1.19 | 1.44 | 2.52 | 4.14 | 5.29 | 6.82 | 11.34 | 0.50 | 20 |
| | က | 74 | 0.00 | 0.37 | 0.68 | 96.0 | 1.45 | 2.95 | 4.19 | 4.96 | 6.92 | 0.37 | 26 |
| | ₹ | 65 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 0.0 | 1.17 | 1.71 | 3.77 | 4.47 | 5.68 | 11.98 | 0.30 | 17 |
| Sweden | ¥ | 35 | 1.03 | 1.69 | 1.85 | 2.19 | 3.34 | 4.22 | 5.02 | 5.53 | 7.74 | 0.33 | 10 |
| Zaire | - | 37 | 1.13 | 1.44 | 1.53 | 1.75 | 2.65 | 5.11 | 7.89 | 25.45 | 257.1 | 0.51 | 19 |
| | က | 32 | 0.64 | 0.98 | 1.38 | 1.68 | 3.05 | 15.37 | 24.56 | 48.56 | 118.4 | 2.24 | 73 |
| | Ħ | 69 | 0.64 | 1.34 | 1.49 | 1.73 | 2.66 | 7.62 | 19.39 | 31.92 | 257.1 | 99.0 | 25 |
| Data from the lit | he literatu | ıre | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ₹ | വ | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 5.06 | 3.30 | 7.37 | 7.60 | 7.60 | 7.60 | 2.20 | 29 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

 $^{\rm a}$ Zeros indicate values below the detection limit ($\sim 0.5\,\mu {\rm g/I}).$



Molybdenum

Radiochemical neutron activation analysis was used as the reference analytical method for molybdenum (see Annex 4). Measurements of various quality control materials confirmed that, as far as could be judged, this method was accurate. However, some of the milk samples contained molybdenum at levels close to, or below, the limit of detection. For this reason it was not always possible to obtain meaningful values for the medians and other statistical parameters. The results obtained are presented in Table 20 and Fig. 17.

Differences between study areas

Although some of the milk specimens contained molybdenum at concentrations below the detection limit of the method, it is nevertheless clear that specimens from the Philippines were characterized by having much higher concentrations than those from other study areas.

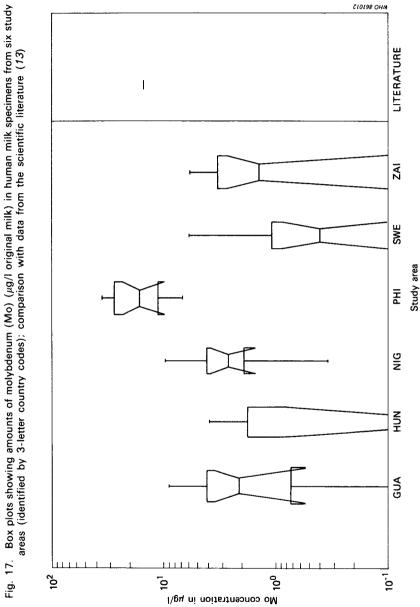
Other significant findings

In Zaire, specimens collected during the third trimester contained significantly lower molybdenum concentrations than those collected during the second trimester.

Table 20. Statistical summary of amounts of molybdenum found in human milk ($\mu g/l$ original milk)

| Study | Study | No. of | Minimum | | | | Percentiles | es | | | | SD (m | SD (median) |
|----------------------|---------------|----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 5 | <u>.</u> | vations | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 50 median | 75 | 84 | 06 | Maximum | absolute | relative (%) |
| Data from reference | | 1 - | laboratory | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala | | 4 | 00.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 2.18 | 7.54 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 3.35 | 154 |
| | 7 | က | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.45 | 5.53 | 5.53 | 5.53 | 5.53 | 2.96 | 67 |
| | က | 7 | 0.61 | 0.61 | 99.0 | 0.77 | 1.57 | 3.17 | 3.76 | 3.99 | 3.99 | 0.84 | 54 |
| | ₹ | 14 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.73 | 2.12 | 4.11 | 5.10 | 7.27 | 9.00 | 0.84 | 33 |
| Hungary | - | 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 2.21 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 1.03 | 341 |
| | 7 | 2 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 2.24 | 3.70 | 3.70 | 3.70 | 0.93 | |
| | ო | 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 2.91 | 3.88 | 3.88 | 3.88 | 1.35 | |
| | ₹ | 13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 1.77 | 3.48 | 3.81 | 3.88 | 0.45 | |
| Nigeria | - | 4 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 98.0 | 2.53 | 2.92 | 3.01 | 3.01 | 3.01 | 96.0 | 38 |
| | 7 | 7 | 2.17 | 2.17 | 2.17 | 2.17 | 3.68 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 1.99 | 54 |
| | ო | က | 1.62 | 1.62 | 1.62 | 1.62 | 2.88 | 9.71 | 9.71 | 9.71 | 9.71 | 4.32 | 150 |
| | ₹ | _ | 0.34 | 0.34 | 1.1 | 1.90 | 2.65 | 4.10 | 7.00 | 9.71 | 9.71 | 0.68 | 56 |
| Philippines | - | 2 | 11.21 | 11.21 | 11.21 | 13.64 | 25.53 | 31.42 | 35.41 | 35.41 | 35.41 | 7.36 | 53 |
| | 7 | | 6.75 | 6.75 | 7.68 | 12.57 | 18.11 | 22.70 | 26.96 | 27.78 | 27.78 | 3.83 | 21 |
| | က | | 8.12 | 8.12 | 8.12 | 8.33 | 10.37 | 24.10 | 28.20 | 28.20 | 28.20 | 7.31 | 20 |
| | ₹ | | 6.75 | 7.57 | 8.57 | 11.21 | 16.36 | 27.43 | 27.96 | 31.08 | 35.41 | 3.88 | 24 |
| Sweden | ₹ | _ | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 1.08 | 2.32 | 5.41 | 5.87 | 0.32 | 80 |
| Zaire | - | | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.40 | 3.03 | 3.28 | 3.28 | 0.84 | |
| | ო | | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.35 | 1.97 | 4.03 | 5.05 | 5.81 | 5.81 | 1.21 | 61 |
| | ₹ | | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.39 | 3.28 | 3.94 | 4.78 | 5.81 | 0.78 | 57 |
| Data from the litera | ne literature | gs gs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ν | - | | | | | 2 | | | | | | |

 $^{\rm a}$ Zeros indicate values below the detection limit ($\sim 0.3~\mu g/l).$



Nickel

Inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry was used as the reference analytical method for nickel (see Annex 6). Although there are no *a priori* reasons for doubting the reliability of the analytical data, some quality assurance problems were encountered, and further independent confirmation of the accuracy of the analyses would be desirable. The results obtained are presented in Table 21 and Fig. 18.

Differences between study areas

Several significant differences were observed, though the range of median values (4.9–16.1 μ g/l) was numerically not very large. The values from Zaire appeared, on the whole, to be relatively low, though covering a wide total range.

Other significant findings

There were none.

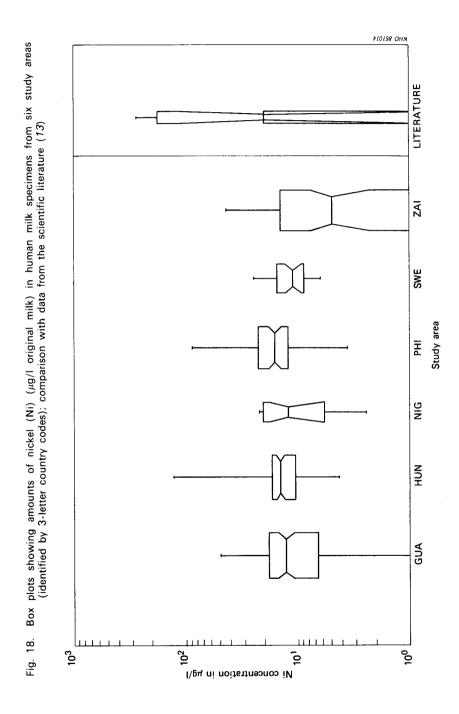


Table 21. Statistical summary of amounts of nickel found in human milk ($\mu g/l$ original milk)

| analytical laboratory analytical laboratory 12 | 981 | | Percentiles | 40 | | | W. Carlot | SD (m | SD (median) |
|---|----------------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| analytical laboratory 12 4.1 6.0 9.7 24 0.0 1.0 7.0 38 0.0 3.8 4.8 5.9 74 0.0 3.4 4.7 6.6 21 8.7 9.7 11.3 12.7 29 4.3 5.4 6.8 8.0 20 4.4 8.4 9.1 9.6 70 4.3 7.6 8.8 10.5 1 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 8 2.4 2.4 3.5 5.5 14 2.4 3.4 4.6 5.8 14 2.4 3.4 6.3 20 6.2 10.2 11.2 12.1 62 3.6 7.4 10.4 12.2 31 6.3 6.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 | 10 1 | | 50 median | 75 | 84 | 06 | - Maximum | absolute | relative (%) |
| 12 4.1 4.6 6.0 9.7 24 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 7.0 2.0 3.8 4.8 5.9 2.0 0.0 3.4 4.7 6.6 5.9 2.0 4.4 8.4 9.1 12.7 2.9 4.4 8.4 9.1 9.6 5.5 1.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 2.0 6.2 1.0 1.0 13.6 2.0 6.2 3.6 7.4 10.4 12.2 3.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 | aboratory | | | | | | | | |
| 2 24 0.0 1.0 7.0 3 38 0.0 3.8 4.8 5.9 All 74 0.0 3.4 4.7 6.6 1 21 8.7 9.7 11.3 12.7 2 29 4.3 5.4 6.8 8.0 3 20 4.4 8.4 9.1 9.6 All 70 4.3 7.6 8.8 10.5 2 1 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 3 8 2.4 2.4 3.4 6.5 All 14 2.4 3.4 4.6 5.8 2 2 8 5.9 9.9 11.0 13.6 3 20 6.2 10.2 11.2 12.1 All 62 36 7.2 8.8 All 31 6.3 6.9 7.2 8.8 All 31 6.3 6.9 7.2 8.8 All 59 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 All 59 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 All 59 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 4.6 | | 18.0 | 23.7 | 40.4 | 47.1 | 49.3 | 3.7 | 21 |
| 38 0.0 3.8 4.8 5.9 74 0.0 3.4 4.8 5.9 29 4.3 5.4 6.8 8.0 20 4.4 8.4 9.1 9.6 70 4.3 7.6 8.8 10.5 1 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 8 2.4 2.4 3.5 5.2 14 2.4 3.4 4.6 5.8 14 2.4 3.5 5.2 20 6.2 10.2 11.2 12.1 62 3.6 7.4 10.4 12.2 31 6.3 6.9 7.2 8.8 34 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 | | 13.7 | 21.9 | 27.1 | 34.0 | 49.2 | 2.8 | 20 |
| 74 0.0 3.4 4.7 6.6 21 8.7 9.7 11.3 12.7 29 4.3 5.4 6.8 8.0 20 4.3 7.6 8.8 10.5 7.6 8.8 10.5 11.2 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21 | 3.8 | | 10.8 | 16.7 | 18.4 | 20.3 | 27.3 | 1.6 | 15 |
| 21 8.7 9.7 11.3 12.7 29 4.3 5.4 6.8 8.0 20 4.4 8.4 9.1 9.6 8.0 20 4.4 8.4 9.1 9.6 8.8 10.5 5.2 1.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 | 3.4 | | 12.9 | 18.3 | 22.8 | 27.1 | 49.3 | 1 .3 | 10 |
| 29 4.3 5.4 6.8 8.0 20 4.4 84 9.1 9.6 70 4.3 7.6 8.8 10.5 1 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 14 2.4 2.4 3.6 5.8 14 2.4 3.4 4.6 5.8 20 6.2 10.2 11.2 12.1 62 3.6 7.4 10.4 12.2 31 6.3 6.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 59 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 9.7 | | 14.6 | 16.8 | 19.5 | 25.4 | 26.6 | 0.8 | 9 |
| 20 4.4 8.4 9.1 9.6 7.0 4.3 7.6 8.8 10.5 5.5 1.2 1.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 | 5.4 | | 14.2 | 18.6 | 24.3 | 32.9 | 129.6 | 1.8 | 13 |
| 70 4.3 7.6 8.8 10.5 5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 5.5 1 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 14 2.4 3.4 4.6 5.8 14 3.6 4.7 6.3 7.3 20 6.2 10.2 11.0 13.6 62 3.6 7.4 10.4 12.2 31 6.3 6.9 7.2 8.8 34 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 59 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 8.4 | | 13.8 | 17.8 | 21.8 | 26.3 | 30.6 | 1.7 | 12 |
| 5 4.5 4.5 4.5 5.5 1 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 14 2.4 2.4 3.5 5.2 14 3.6 4.7 6.3 7.3 28 5.9 9.9 11.0 13.6 20 6.2 10.2 11.2 12.1 62 3.6 7.4 10.4 12.2 31 6.3 6.9 7.2 8.8 34 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 59 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 7.6 | | 14.4 | 17.0 | 22.3 | 26. 6 | 129.6 | 0.7 | വ |
| 1 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21. | 4.5 | | 8.3 | 21.1 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 6.4 | 78 |
| 8 2.4 2.4 3.5 5.2 14 2.4 3.4 4.6 5.8 14 2.6 3.6 4.7 6.3 7.3 20 6.2 10.2 11.2 12.1 62 3.6 7.4 10.4 12.2 31 6.3 6.9 7.2 8.8 34 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.3 59 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 21.5 | | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 0.0 | 0 |
| 14 2.4 3.4 4.6 5.8 14 3.6 4.7 6.3 7.3 28 5.9 9.9 11.0 13.6 20 6.2 10.2 11.2 12.1 62 3.6 7.4 10.4 12.2 34 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.3 59 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 59 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 2.4 | | 12.2 | 14.1 | 18.3 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 2.9 | 24 |
| 14 3.6 4.7 6.3 7.3 28 5.9 10.2 11.2 12.1 13.6 2 3.6 7.4 10.4 12.2 3.1 6.3 6.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 5.9 5.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 | 3.4 | | 12.2 | 20.4 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 3.6 | 30 |
| 28 5.9 9.9 11.0 13.6 20 6.2 10.2 11.2 12.1 62 3.6 7.4 10.4 12.2 3.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.3 25 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0. | 4.7 | | 15.6 | 20.8 | 22.3 | 23.7 | 24.4 | 3.3 | 21 |
| 20 6.2 10.2 11.2 12.1 6.2 3.6 7.4 10.4 12.2 3.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.3 2.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 | 6.6 | | 16.2 | 27.2 | 34.2 | 38.5 | 87.0 | 2.4 | 15 |
| 62 3.6 7.4 10.4 12.2 31 6.3 6.9 7.2 8.8 34 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.3 25 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 wre 50 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 10.2 | | 16.1 | 22.2 | 23.3 | 30.5 | 51.2 | 2.1 | 13 |
| 31 6.3 6.9 7.2 8.8 34 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.3 25 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 59 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 7.4 | | 16.1 | 22.6 | 26.5 | 33.2 | 87.0 | 1.2 | ∞ |
| 34 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.3 25 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0. | 6.9 | | 11.0 | 15.4 | 17.5 | 19.8 | 24.5 | 1.1 | 10 |
| 25 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5. | 0.0 | | 7.1 | 14.7 | 23.1 | 28.3 | 43.8 | 2.0 | 28 |
| ure 59 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 | | 4.9 | 14.5 | 26.6 | 32.7 | 37.8 | 2.7 | 54 |
| ure - 200 200 200 200 | 0.0 | | 4.9 | 14.2 | 56.6 | 29.0 | 43.8 | 1.7 | 35 |
| 000 000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 70.07 70.07 | 20.0 20.0 20.0 | .0 , 20.0 | 20.0 | 179.5 | 276.0 | 276.0 | 276.0 | 66.1 | 330 |

 $^{\rm a}$ Zeros indicate values below the detection limit ($\sim 2\,\mu {\rm g/l}).$

Phosphorus

Light absorption spectrometry (spectrophotometry) was used as the reference analytical method for phosphorus (see Annex 9). The quality assurance data obtained during the course of the project confirmed that this method had satisfactory accuracy and precision. The results obtained are presented in Table 22 and Fig. 19.

Differences between study areas

Most of the values reported were in the relatively narrow range of 120-180 mg/1. Although some differences were observed (e.g., Guatemala and Hungary), their magnitudes were not very large.

Other significant findings

There were none

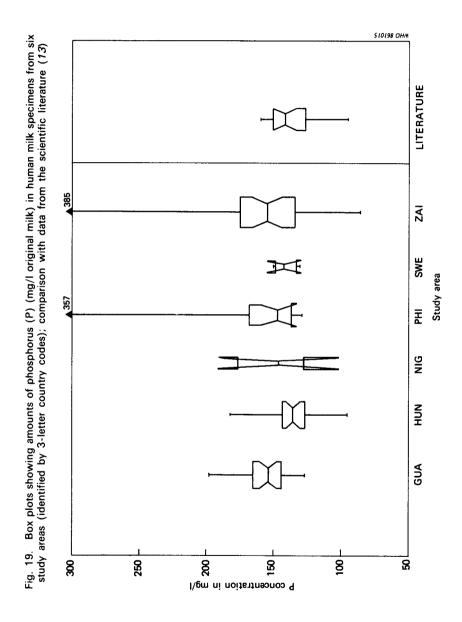
Other data

Four collection centres provided data: Hungary, the Philippines, and Sweden (Table 22), and Zaire (urban: $182\pm10~\text{mg/1}$;^a rural: $177\pm12~\text{mg/1}$ ^a). Satisfactory agreement with the results from the reference laboratory was observed.

^a Mean ± SD for specimens collected 3 months after birth.

| Ε | Table 22. | Statistical | cal summary | οŧ | amounts | oţ | phosphorus found in | found | in hum | human milk | (mg/l original milk) | nal milk) | |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----|---------|-----|---------------------|-------|--------|------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Study | Study | No. of | W. inim | | | | Percentiles | | | | | m) QS | SD (median) |
| 5 | d D D | vations | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 20 | 75 | 84 | 06 | MIGNITURE | absolute | absolute relative (%) |
| | | | į | | | | median | | | | | | • |
| Data from reference | reference | analytical | l laboratory | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala | - | | 129 | 129 | 132 | 141 | 148 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 159 | 9 | 4 |
| | 7 | ∞ | 149 | 149 | 156 | 165 | 174 | 192 | 196 | 198 | 198 | 6 | Ŋ |
| | ო | 1 | 126 | 127 | 129 | 139 | 147 | 157 | 157 | 163 | 164 | 2 | ო |
| | ₹ | 26 | 126 | 129 | 140 | 144 | 154 | 165 | 176 | 190 | 198 | 4 | ო |
| Hungary | - | 2 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 112 | 127 | 143 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 13 | 10 |
| | 7 | 15 | 92 | 116 | 129 | 132 | 139 | 146 | 158 | 172 | 182 | က | 2 |
| | ო | 9 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 123 | 127 | 146 | 167 | 172 | 172 | 6 | 7 |
| | ₹ | 26 | 92 | 113 | 120 | 127 | 136 | 143 | 157 | 167 | 182 | က | 7 |
| Nigeria | - | - | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 0 | 0 |
| | ო | 7 | 146 | 146 | 146 | 146 | 161 | 177 | 177 | 177 | 177 | 20 | 12 |
| | ₹ | ო | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 146 | 177 | 177 | 177 | 177 | 26 | 18 |
| Philippines | | - | 144 | 144 | 144 | 144 | 144 | 144 | 144 | 144 | 144 | 0 | 0 |
| | 2 | တ | 129 | 129 | 132 | 135 | 143 | 163 | 167 | 168 | 168 | 6 | 9 |
| | ო | വ | 137 | 137 | 137 | 151 | 317 | 352 | 357 | 357 | 357 | 83 | 56 |
| | ₹ | 15 | 129 | 132 | 135 | 137 | 147 | 168 | 331 | 351 | 357 | ∞ | D. |
| Sweden | ₹ | 4 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 133 | 142 | 149 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 7 | വ |
| Zaire | - | 20 | 108 | 118 | 120 | 126 | 153 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 357 | 10 | 7 |
| | ო | 13 | 98 | 104 | 133 | 143 | 164 | 192 | 201 | 313 | 385 | 12 | ∞ |
| | ₹ | 33 | 98 | 118 | 123 | 135 | 155 | 175 | 184 | 200 | 385 | 7 | 4 |

| | 9 | က | 9 | က | ည | 7 | က | 7 | က | | 4 |
|---------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|------|-----|-----|--------|--------------|-----|
| | œ | 4 | တ | 4 | 9 | က | 4 | 2 | က | | വ |
| | 197 | 332 | 258 | 332 | 135 | 158 | 151 | 158 | 163 | | 160 |
| | 191 | 220 | 202 | 199 | 131 | 138 | 144 | 136 | 156 | | 157 |
| | 179 | 197 | 198 | 194 | 130 | 131 | 135 | 130 | 149 | | 152 |
| | 169 | 166 | 186 | 172 | 129 | 124 | 126 | 126 | 143 | | 151 |
| | 141 | 151 | 161 | 150 | 116 | 1,18 | 115 | 117 | 134 | | 142 |
| | 126 | 131 | 133 | 129 | 101 | 108 | 105 | 105 | 124 | | 127 |
| nples) | | | | | | 104 | | | | | 116 |
| own sam | 112 | 107 | 121 | 115 | 94 | 66 | 6 | 92 | 109 | | 108 |
| for their | | | | | | 20 | | | | | 92 |
| centres (| | | | | | 53 | | | | ıre | 17 |
| ollection | - | 7 | က | ₹ | - | 7 | က | ₹ | ¥ | e literatı, | ₹ |
| Data from Co. | Hungary | ì | | | Philippines | • | | | Sweden | Data from th | |



Potassium

Flame atomic absorption spectrometry was used as the reference analytical method for potassium (see Annex 3). The quality assurance data obtained during the course of the study confirmed that this method was working with satisfactory accuracy and precision. The results obtained are presented in Table 23 and Fig. 20.

Differences between study areas

Several significant differences were observed, the Hungarian and Swedish values being relatively high. The Nigerian values were, on the whole, relatively low, but covered a very wide range. In numerical terms the differences between the median values for the various study areas were not large.

Other significant findings

In Guatemala, the rural group had significantly lower values than either of the urban groups. Also in Guatemala, specimens collected during the first trimester had significantly higher potassium concentrations on average (and also showed more variation) than specimens collected at other times of the year.

Other data

Four collection centres provided data: Hungary, the Philippines, and Sweden (see Table 23) and Zaire (urban: $494 \pm 36 \text{ mg/l}$; rural: $611 \pm 62 \text{ mg/l}^a$). For specimens from Zaire, there was relatively good agreement with the reference laboratory. In all other cases, the reference laboratory reported somewhat higher values than the collection centres, presumably for analytical reasons.

^a Mean ± SD for specimens collected 3 months after birth.

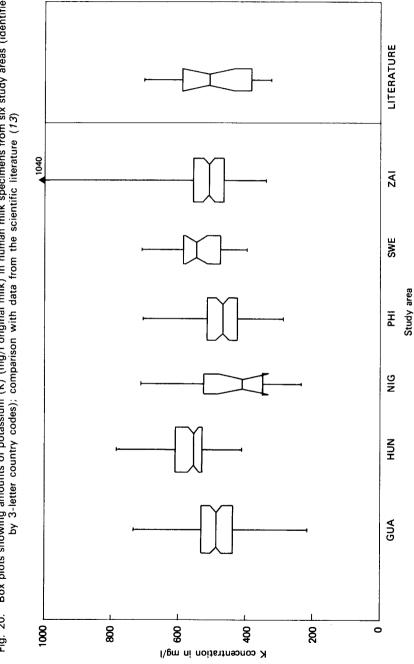
Statistical summary of amounts of potassium found in human milk (mg/l original milk) Table 23.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | , | |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|----------|--------------|
| Study | Study | No. of | Minim | | | - | Percentiles | | | | Maximum | SD (m | SD (median) |
| 3 | 5 | vations | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 20 | 75 | 84 | 90 | Maximum | absolute | relative (%) |
| | | | | | | | median | | | | | | |
| Data from reference | eference | analytica | l laboratory | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala | - | 22 | 426 | 439 | 461 | 502 | 539 | 585 | 618 | 637 | 664 | 16 | က |
| | 7 | 22 | 216 | 441 | 462 | 473 | 508 | 559 | 9/9 | 589 | 733 | 17 | က |
| | က | 37 | 287 | 372 | 375 | 382 | 443 | 475 | 493 | 206 | 537 | 14 | က |
| | ₹ | ∞ | 216 | 378 | 403 | 437 | 487 | 533 | 929 | 218 | 733 | 10 | 7 |
| Hungary | - | 21 | 476 | 498 | 505 | 538 | 565 | 612 | 614 | 640 | 708 | 15 | က |
| | 7 | 53 | 422 | 486 | 514 | 533 | 546 | 620 | 637 | 697 | 785 | 15 | ო |
| | က | 71 | 411 | 480 | 493 | 516 | 542 | 605 | 621 | 643 | 651 | 18 | က |
| | ₹ | 71 | 411 | 487 | 504 | 529 | 554 | 609 | 631 | 644 | 785 | 6 | 7 |
| Nigeria | - | വ | 321 | 321 | 321 | 361 | 404 | 602 | 713 | 713 | 713 | 100 | 25 |
| | 7 | - | 410 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 0 | 0 |
| | က | တ | 234 | 234 | 292 | 340 | 509 | 538 | 260 | 9/9 | 576 | 61 | 12 |
| | ₹ | 15 | 234 | 286 | 326 | 349 | 410 | 526 | 561 | 631 | 713 | 42 | 10 |
| Philippines | - | 16 | 356 | 379 | 400 | 417 | 459 | 541 | 592 | 645 | 706 | 29 | 9 |
| | 7 | 78 | 288 | 370 | 388 | 401 | 464 | 510 | 524 | 268 | 889 | 19 | 4 |
| | က | 71 | 333 | 402 | 427 | 434 | 469 | 514 | 260 | 571 | 900 | 16 | က |
| | ₹ | 65 | 288 | 388 | 339 | 425 | 469 | 517 | 546 | 9/9 | 902 | 1 | 7 |
| Sweden | ₹ | 29 | 397 | 466 | 474 | 476 | 548 | 587 | 619 | 627 | 711 | 19 | က |
| Zaire | - | 37 | 342 | 424 | 434 | 455 | 494 | 538 | 226 | 288 | 636 | 13 | ო |
| | က | 35 | 404 | 436 | 466 | 482 | 534 | 230 | 616 | 684 | 1040 | 18 | ო |
| | ₹ | 69 | 342 | 428 | 441 | 467 | 511 | 559 | 591 | 609 | 1040 | 10 | 2 |

| | 4 | က | 4 | 2 | 7 | 4 | വ | 2 | വ | တ |
|--------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|-------------------|
| | 17 | 13 | 16 | ∞ | 23 | 15 | 16 | 7 | 18 | 45 |
| | 470 | 620 | 540 | 620 | 550 | 436 | 440 | 550 | 498 | 705 |
| | 448 | 535 | 521 | 206 | 510 | 360 | 407 | 402 | 483 | 635 |
| | 440 | 486 | 487 | 466 | 472 | 360 | 330 | 380 | 454 | 611 |
| | 440 | 460 | 457 | 450 | 400 | 360 | 380 | 360 | 450 | 592 |
| | 410 | 440 | 410 | 420 | 320 | 326 | 326 | 326 | 333 | 511 |
| | 355 | 377 | 365 | 370 | 290 | 275 | 290 | 290 | 347 | 336 |
| ples) | 345 | 366 | 353 | 360 | 274 | 250 | 245 | 251 | 329 | 386 |
| mes nwc | 332 | 355 | 324 | 340 | 250 | 250 | 233 | 250 | 315 | 329 |
| (for their o | 330 | 250 | 230 | 230 | 236 | 200 | 144 | 144 | 276 | 326 |
| centres | 21 | 34 | 28 | 83 | 19 | 59 | 27 | 75 | 28 | re 18 |
| Mection | - | 7 | က | ₹ | - | 7 | က | ₹ | ₹ | e literatu All |
| Data from Co | Hungary | | | | Philippines | | | | Sweden | Data from th |

600198 OHM

Box plots showing amounts of potassium (K) (mg/l original milk) in human milk specimens from six study areas (identified by 3-letter country codes); comparison with data from the scientific literature (13) Fig. 20.



Selenium

Instrumental neutron activation analysis was used as the reference analytical method for selenium (see Annex 5). The quality assurance data obtained during the course of the project confirmed that this method had satisfactory accuracy and precision. The results obtained are presented in Table 24 and Fig. 21.

Differences between study areas

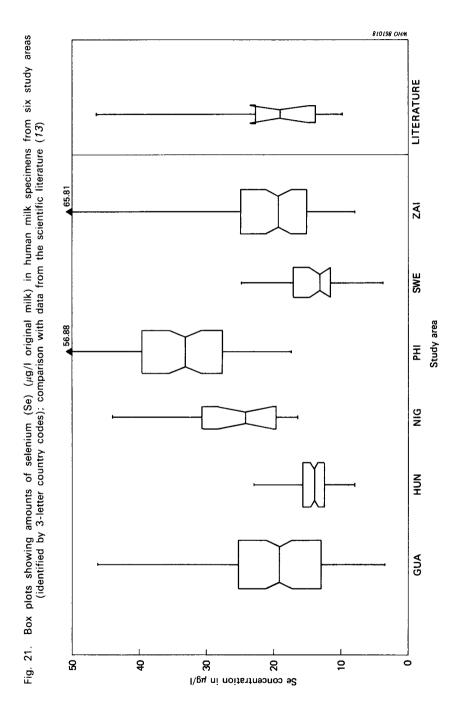
The median values obtained in this study varied between 13 and 33 μ g/1. Some of the differences were highly significant, the Philippine values being relatively high and the Hungarian and Swedish values relatively low.

Other significant findings

In Guatemala, samples collected during the first trimester contained significantly higher selenium concentrations than those collected at other times of the year. Also in Guatemala, samples collected from the rural study group had significantly lower concentrations than samples collected from either of the urban groups.

Statistical summary of amounts of selenium found in human milk ($\mu g/l$ original milk) Table 24.

| Study | Study | No. of | Micig | | | | Percentiles | | | | | SD (m | SD (median) |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| 5 |))) | vations | 5 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 50 median | 75 | 84 | 06 | Maximum | absolute | relative (%) |
| Data from reference analytical | eference | analytica | l laboratory | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala | - | 7, | 14.0 | | 17.2 | 18.2 | 23.1 | 26.5 | 28.3 | 30.8 | 35.4 | 1.7 | 7 |
| | 7 | 24 | 17.6 | 18.6 | 19.5 | 21.1 | 26.7 | 31.3 | 33.1 | 40.8 | 46.2 | . 6. | 7 |
| | ო | 33 | 3.4 | 8. 8. | 9.3 | 6.6 | 12.8 | 16.6 | 19.3 | 19.9 | 25.9 | 1.0 | - α |
| | ₹ | 84 | 3.4 | 9.6 | 10.9 | 12.9 | 19.2 | 25.3 | 28.4 | 31.1 | 46.2 | 1.2 | , |
| Hungary | - | 21 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 14.4 | 16.5 | 20.9 | 21.3 | 22.9 | 9.0 | 4 |
| | 7 | 59 | 8.8 | 11.0 | 12.3 | 12.4 | 13.9 | 16.3 | 17.2 | 17.4 | 21.5 | 0.7 | 2 |
| | က | 71 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 10.4 | 12.6 | 14.9 | 15.4 | 16.0 | 17.9 | 6.0 | 7 |
| | ₹ | 71 | 7.9 | 10.2 | 11.6 | 12.4 | 13.9 | 15.6 | 17.0 | 17.8 | 22.9 | 0.4 | ო |
| Nigeria | - | 9 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 21.7 | 28.9 | 36.7 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 4.5 | 21 |
| | 7 | 7 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 32.8 | 44.0 | 44.0 | 44.0 | 44.0 | 14.7 | 45 |
| | က | 9 | 17.9 | 18.0 | 18.6 | 20.4 | 24.7 | 30.7 | 35.5 | 36.4 | 36.5 | 3.0 | 12 |
| | ₹ | 20 | 16.4 | 17.1 | 17.9 | 19.6 | 24.2 | 30.7 | 36.4 | 38.8 | 44.0 | 2.4 | 10 |
| Philippines | _ | 16 | 22.2 | 23.6 | 24.6 | 28.8 | 35.9 | 43.3 | 45.5 | 48.8 | 54.2 | 3.3 | 6 |
| | 7 | 78 | 19.2 | 23.4 | 27.5 | 30.2 | 35.0 | 39.7 | 46.2 | 50.7 | 56.9 | 1.7 | വ |
| | က | 71 | 17.4 | 19.8 | 20.4 | 22.2 | 28.5 | 37.7 | 41.2 | 43.1 | 45.1 | 3.1 | = |
| | ₹ | 92 | 17.4 | 21.1 | 23.7 | 27.6 | 33.2 | 39.7 | 43.6 | 45.7 | 56.9 | 1.4 | 4 |
| Sweden | ₹ | 32 | 3.7 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 13.1 | 17.1 | 19.1 | 21.5 | 24.8 | 6.0 | 7 |
| Zaire | - | 37 | 10.4 | 14.3 | 14.9 | 18.1 | 20.5 | 26.7 | 27.9 | 29.3 | 37.1 | 1.3 | 9 |
| | က | 32 | 7.9 | 9.4 | 10.7 | 12.5 | 16.8 | 21.4 | 25.6 | 31.5 | 65.8 | 7.5 | ത |
| ₩ | ₹ | 69 | 7.9 | 10.9 | 12.9 | 15.1 | 19.3 | 25.0 | 27.3 | 29.0 | 65.8 | - | 9 |
| Data from ti | he literatu | ıre | | | | | | | | | | | , |
| | ₹ | 10 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 12.5 | 13.8 | 19.0 | 22.7 | 32.4 | 44.6 | 46.5 | 5.6 | 14 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Sodium

Flame atomic absorption spectrometry was used as the reference analytical method for sodium (see Annex 3). The quality assurance data obtained during the course of the study confirmed that this method was working with satisfactory accuracy and precison. The results obtained are presented in Table 25 and Fig. 22.

Differences between study areas

Most of the values reported were in the range 60–170 mg/1. The values for samples collected in the Philippines (and possibly also in Zaire) were significantly higher than for most other collection centres, but the differences were numerically not very large.

Other significant findings

There were none.

Other data

Four collection centres provided data: Hungary, the Philippines, and Sweden (see Table 25), and Zaire (urban: $133\pm12 \text{ mg/1}$; rural: $168\pm18 \text{ mg/1}^a$. The agreement with the results from the reference laboratory was poorer than expected, and in most cases the reference laboratory obtained lower results than did the collection centres themselves.

[&]quot; Mean \pm SD for specimens collected 3 months after birth.

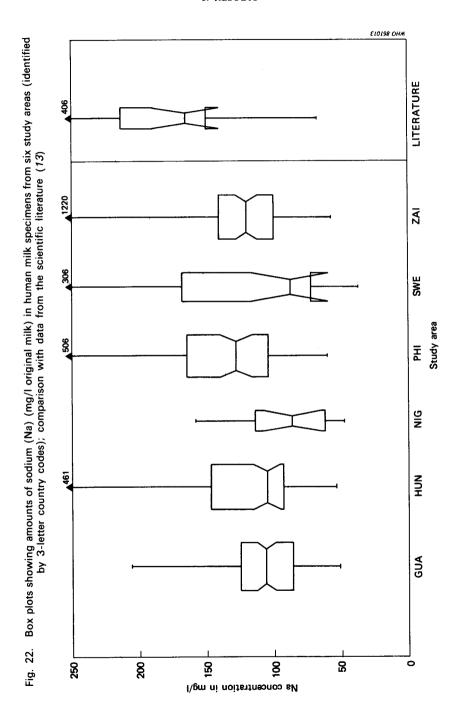


Table 25. Statistical summary of amounts of sodium found in human milk (mg/l original milk)

| Study | Study | No. of | Minimim | | | | Percentiles | | | | | SD (m | SD (median) |
|--------------------|-------|------------|--------------|----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------------|----------|-----------------------|
| 5 | | vations | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 50 median | 75 | 84 | 06 | EINERNIE - | absolute | absolute relative (%) |
| Data from referenc | l o | analytical | l laboratory | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala | - | 22 | 53 | 69 | 9/ | 94 | 111 | 135 | 152 | 167 | 171 | 00 | 7 |
| | 7 | 22 | 51 | 26 | 29 | 78 | 100 | 156 | 176 | 192 | 206 | 15 | 15 |
| | ო | 37 | 61 | 74 | 8 | 83 | 101 | 115 | 127 | 137 | 158 | 4 | 4 |
| | ₹ | 8 | 51 | 29 | 77 | 86 | 106 | 125 | 141 | 163 | 206 | 4 | 4 |
| Hungary | - | 71 | 28 | 99 | 87 | 9 | 122 | 157 | 174 | 180 | 231 | 13 | = |
| | 7 | 53 | 70 | 9/ | 87 | 93 | 104 | 131 | 148 | 157 | 221 | 9 | 9 |
| | က | 71 | 54 | 62 | 88 | 94 | 103 | 156 | 185 | 312 | 461 | 12 | 12 |
| | ₹ | 71 | 54 | 77 | 88 | 93 | 105 | 147 | 160 | 178 | 461 | 9 | 9 |
| Nigeria | - | വ | 48 | 48 | 48 | 22 | 9/ | 155 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 42 | 55 |
| | 7 | | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 0 | 0 |
| | ო | တ | 48 | 48 | 23 | 64 | 87 | 114 | 116 | 119 | 119 | 15 | 18 |
| | ₹ | 5 | 48 | 48 | 23 | 62 | 87 | 114 | 134 | 154 | 158 | 13 | 14 |
| Philippines | - | 16 | 91 | 86 | 112 | 118 | 137 | 207 | 233 | 258 | 301 | 21 | 15 |
| | 7 | 28 | 09 | 79 | 95 | 107 | 134 | 166 | 188 | 206 | 206 | 10 | œ |
| | က | 71 | 69 | 79 | 82 | 92 | 118 | 139 | 150 | 160 | 170 | 6 | 8 |
| | ₹ | 92 | 09 | 82 | 94 | 104 | 128 | 165 | 186 | 205 | 206 | 7 | വ |
| Sweden | ¥ | 59 | 37 | 22 | 99 | 72 | 88 | 168 | 180 | 196 | 306 | 17 | 19 |
| Zaire | - | 37 | 22 | 9/ | 98 | 94 | 122 | 144 | 181 | 265 | 356 | ∞ | 9 |
| | က | 35 | 82 | 90 | 96 | 106 | 120 | 133 | 196 | 740 | 1220 | 4 | 4 |
| | ₹ | 69 | 22 | 82 | 95 | 100 | 120 | 141 | 183 | 334 | 1220 | 2 | 4 |

| | 270 | 430 | 510 | 510 | 320 320 20 | 340 | 336 | 340 | | | 288 406 15 |
|--------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------------|------------|
| | 220 | 260 | 250 | 250 | 302 | 265 | 227 | 257 | 92 | | 235 |
| | 210 | 210 | 247 | 220 | 282 | 233 | 196 | 230 | 83 | | 213 |
| | 190 | 165 | 190 | 180 | 220 | 216 | 166 | 190 | 71 | | 165 |
| | 150 | 137 | 140 | 140 | 190 | 146 | 132 | 148 | 61 | | 150 |
| ubles) | 130 | 102 | 130 | 130 | 155 | 124 | 108 | 132 | 28 | | 118 |
| own san | 112 | 82 | 120 | 110 | 145 | 115 | 96 | 114 | 23 | | 70 |
| (tor their | 110 | 09 | 100 | 09 | 135 | 99 | 89 | 99 | 51 | | 67 |
| centres | 20 | 34 | 78 | 85 | 19 | 59 | 27 | 75 | 28 | ıre | 16 |
| ollection | - | 7 | က | ₹ | - | 7 | က | ₩ | ₹ | e literatu | ₹ |
| Data from CC | Hungary | | | | Philippines | | | | Sweden | Data from th | |

Tin

Radiochemical neutron activation analysis was used as the reference analytical method for tin (see Annex 7). Despite the fact that this is a difficult element to measure reliably at the concentrations found in human milk, and that no entirely appropriate certified reference materials for it were available, there are reasonable grounds for confidence in the analytical method used in this study. However, because of difficulties in obtaining access to a suitable highflux nuclear reactor, as well as the fact that a sample of at least 300 mg of dried milk was required for each analysis, it was only possible to analyse a very small number of milk samples, which happened to be those from Guatemala and Zaire. The results obtained are presented in Table 26 and Fig. 23.

Differences between study areas

There is no significant difference between the respective medians for Guatemala and Zaire, though it may be of interest to note that the Guatemalan data covered a much wider range of values than did the Zairian data.

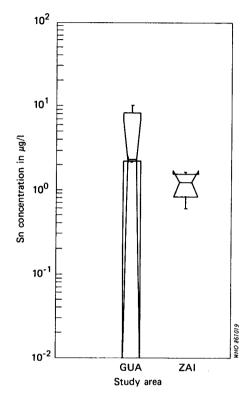
Other significant findings

There were none.

Table 26. Statistical summary of amounts of tin found in human milk (μ g/l original milk)

| | an) | ative (%) | | 0 | 181 | 120 | 30 | 13 | 19 |
|----------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| | SD (median) | ibsolute relative(%) | | 0.00 | 4.33 | 2.82 | 0.29 | 0.20 | 0.24 |
| | <u> </u> | 10 | : | • | ~ | ~ | ~ | _ | _ |
| | Maximila | | | 2.26 | 10.28 | 10.28 | 1.28 | 1.64 | 1.64 |
| 164) w | | 06 | | 2.29 | 10.28 | 10.28 | 1.28 | 1.64 | 1.64 |
| | | 84 | | 2.29 | 10.28 | 10.28 | 1.28 | 1.64 | 1.63 |
| | | 75 | | 2.29 | 10.28 | 8.31 | 1.27 | 1.63 | 1.57 |
| | Percentiles | 50 median | | 2.29 | 2.39 | 2.34 | 00.1 | 1.52 | 1.26 |
| | a | 25 | | 2.29 | 2.19 | 2.22 | 0.64 | 1.21 | 0.84 |
| | | 16 | | 2.29 | 2.19 | 2.19 | 09.0 | 1.13 | 99.0 |
| , | | 01 | | 2.29 | 2.19 | 2.19 | 0.60 | 1.13 | 09.0 |
| | Minima | | laboratory | 2.29 | 2.19 | 2.19 | 0.60 | 1.13 | 09:0 |
| | No. of | vations | analytical laborator | | က | 4 | 4 | 4 | œ |
| 1950 50. | Study | | erence au | _ | က | ₹ | _ | က | ₹ |
| | Study | g 2 | Data from reference | Guatemala | | | Zaire | | |

Fig. 23. Box plots showing amounts of tin (Sn) (μ g/I original milk) in human milk specimens from two study areas (identified by 3-letter country codes)



Vanadium

Radiochemical neutron activation analysis was used as the reference analytical method for vanadium (see Annex 7). Despite the fact that this is a difficult element to measure reliably at the concentrations found in human milk, and that no entirely appropriate certified reference materials for it were available, there are reasonable grounds for confidence in the analytical method used in this study. The results obtained are presented in Table 27 and Fig. 24.

Differences between study areas

Several significant differences are apparent in the data. Samples collected in the Philippines and Nigeria had relatively high values as compared with Sweden and Hungary, which had relatively low ones.

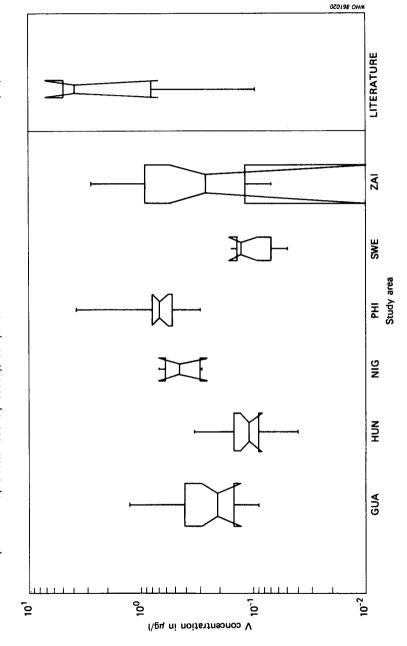
Other significant findings

In Sweden, samples collected during the first trimester had significantly lower vanadium concentrations than did samples collected during the fourth trimester. In Zaire, samples collected from urban mothers had significantly lower concentrations than did samples collected from rural mothers, and it is this difference, amounting to a factor of about 5.7 between the respective median values, that accounts for the large scatter in the results when both groups are combined.

Statistical summary of amounts of vanadium found in human milk (uq/l original milk) Table 27.

| | able 27. | Statis | ווכפן אחונו | i dia | ailloui | 5 | Variauiuii | | | ¥ | Statistical suffittion of amounts of variations for the finitial limit ($\mu g/1$ original limit) | | |
|-------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|----------|---------|------|-------------|------|------|------|--|----------|--------------|
| Study | Study | No. of | Minimim | | | | Percentiles | St | | | M | SD (m | SD (median) |
| B B | d b c b | vations | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 20 | 75 | 84 | 06 | MAXIII | absolute | relative (%) |
| | | | | | | | median | | | | | | |
| Data from | Data from reference | analytical | l laboratory | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala | - | . ∞ | | | 0.11 | 0.14 | _ | 0.31 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.05 | 33 |
| | 7 | œ | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.18 | _ | 0.52 | 0.53 | 0.53 | 0.53 | 0.11 | 34 |
| | ო | 10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.35 | 0.68 | 1.20 | 1.28 | 90.0 | 30 |
| | ¥ | 56 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.15 | | 0.41 | 0.49 | 0.53 | 1.28 | 0.05 | 22 |
| Hungary | , | 9 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.11 | _ | 0.18 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.03 | 20 |
| | 7 | 7 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.08 | | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 15 |
| | ო | 9 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.09 | | 0.26 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.07 | 61 |
| | ¥ | 19 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.09 | | 0.15 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.34 | 0.01 | 11 |
| Nigeria | - | ო | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 | _ | 69.0 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 69.0 | 0.21 | 36 |
| | ო | က | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.29 | _ | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.15 | 44 |
| | Ā | 9 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.30 | | 0.61 | 0.68 | 0.69 | 69.0 | 0.11 | 25 |
| Philippines | s 1 | വ | 0.51 | 0.51 | 0.51 | 0.61 | _ | 2.41 | 3.86 | 3.86 | 3.86 | 0.75 | 66 |
| 2 | 7 | വ | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.55 | _ | 0.84 | 96.0 | 96.0 | 0.96 | 0.12 | 8 |
| | ო | 4 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.31 | _ | 0.71 | 0.74 | 0.74 | 0.74 | 0.19 | 33 |
| | ¥ | 14 | 0.30 | 0.32 | 0.41 | 0.53 | _ | 0.80 | 96.0 | 2.41 | 3.86 | 0.07 | 10 |
| Sweden | ₹ | œ | 0.05 | 0.05 | 90.0 | 0.07 | _ | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.02 | 18 |
| Zaire | - | 10 | 60.0 | 0.0 | 0.10 | 0.11 | _ | 0.23 | 0.89 | 2.58 | 2.84 | 0.03 | 25 |
| | ო | 9 | 0.07 | 0.0 | 0.22 | 0.30 | _ | 1.17 | 1.98 | 2.51 | 2.59 | 0.26 | 35 |
| | ₹ | 70 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.12 | _ | 0.94 | 1.49 | 2.51 | 2.84 | 0.17 | 64 |
| Data from | the literatu | re | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ¥ | 4 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.82 | 4.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 5.00 | 1.93 | 48 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Fig. 24. Box plots showing amounts of vanadium (V) ($\mu g/l$ original milk) in human milk specimens from six study areas (identified by 3-letter country codes); comparison with data from the scientific literature (13)



Zinc

Instrumental neutron activation analysis was used as the reference analytical method for zinc (see Annex 5). The quality assurance data obtained during the course of the study confirmed that, as far as could be judged, this method was working reliably. The results obtained are presented in Table 28 and Fig. 25.

Differences between study areas

Several significant differences are apparent in the data. The values for Guatemala were relatively high while those for Hungary and, in particular, Sweden, were low.

Other significant findings

In Guatemala, the urban elite group showed the lowest values, with the urban poor and rural groups having values higher by factors of about 2 and 4 respectively. Also in Guatemala, significant differences were observed according to the time of year. Samples collected during the fourth trimester contained significantly higher zinc concentrations than those collected at other times of the year.

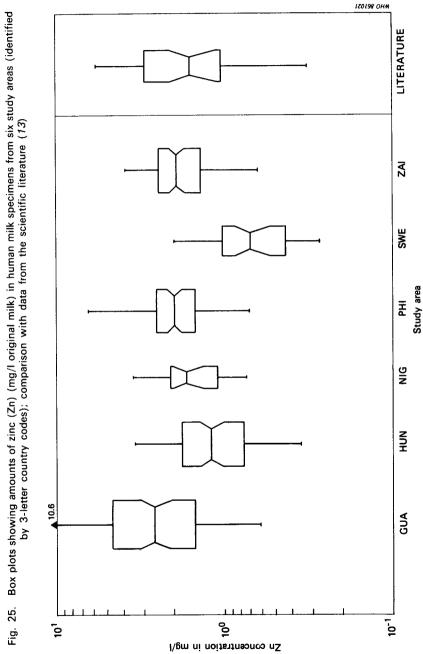


Table 28. Statistical summary of amounts of zinc found in human milk (mg/l original milk)

| Study | Study | No. of | | | | | Percentiles | | | | | SD (m | SD (median) |
|---------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|---------|----------|---|
| alea | group | obser- vations | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 50 median | 75 | 84 | 06 | Махітит | absolute | relative (%) |
| Data from reference | | analytical | I laborator | , A | | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala | - | 7, | 0.61 | . – | 0.72 | 0.82 | 1.17 | 1.94 | 2.09 | 2.55 | 3.00 | 0.23 | 19 |
| | 7 | 24 | 0.67 | 1.10 | 1.30 | 1.49 | 2.07 | 2.69 | 2.94 | 3.31 | 3.71 | 0.23 | ======================================= |
| | က | 33 | 1.28 | 1.85 | 2.62 | 3.04 | 4.93 | 86.9 | 7.93 | 8.37 | 10.60 | 0.58 | 12 |
| | ₹ | 84 | 0.61 | 96.0 | 1.16 | 1.49 | 2.61 | 4.64 | 6.20 | 7.47 | 10.60 | 0.32 | 12 |
| Hungary | _ | 21 | 0.56 | 0.64 | 0.74 | 0.88 | 1.20 | 1.91 | 2.42 | 2.96 | 3.41 | 0.21 | 17 |
| | 7 | 59 | 0.35 | 0.52 | 0.54 | 0.62 | 1.07 | 1.86 | 1.94 | 1.99 | 2.52 | 0.21 | 20 |
| | က | 21 | 0.48 | 0.55 | 0.59 | 0.80 | 1.39 | 1.73 | 2.15 | 2.63 | 3.31 | 0.19 | 14 |
| | ₹ | 71 | 0.35 | 0.55 | 09.0 | 0.77 | 1.20 | 1.79 | 2.01 | 2.28 | 3.41 | 0.11 | 6 |
| Nigeria | - | 9 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.97 | 1.23 | 2.12 | 2.66 | 2.77 | 2.77 | 0.43 | 32 |
| | 7 | 7 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.63 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.49 | 30 |
| | က | 10 | 0.74 | 0.78 | 1.00 | 1.21 | 1.86 | 2.58 | 3.46 | 3.49 | 3.50 | 0.40 | 22 |
| | ₹ | 18 | 0.74 | 0.81 | 1.02 | 1.10 | 1.68 | 2.09 | 2.75 | 3.45 | 3.50 | 0.22 | 13 |
| Philippines | - | 16 | 1.22 | 1.32 | 1.38 | 1.49 | 2.08 | 2.68 | 2.78 | 3.96 | 6.38 | 0.28 | 13 |
| | 7 | 78 | 0.71 | 1.01 | 1.22 | 1.65 | 2.04 | 2.59 | 2.98 | 3.45 | 4.71 | 0.17 | ∞ |
| | က | 71 | 0.91 | 1.02 | 1.24 | 1.42 | 1.87 | 2.35 | 2.62 | 3.03 | 3.43 | 0.19 | 10 |
| | ₹ | 65 | 0.71 | 1.18 | 1.33 | 1.49 | 1.98 | 2.52 | 2.74 | 3.16 | 6.38 | 0.12 | 9 |
| Sweden | ₹ | 32 | 0.27 | 0.31 | 0.38 | 0.43 | 0.70 | 1.03 | 1.06 | 1.45 | 1.99 | 0.10 | 14 |
| Zaire | - | 37 | 0.88 | 1.26 | 1.32 | 1.51 | 2.16 | 2.75 | 2.82 | 3.42 | 3.87 | 0.19 | 6 |
| | က | 32 | 0.63 | 0.77 | 0.89 | 1.07 | 1.68 | 2.34 | 2.45 | 2.56 | 2.90 | 0.21 | 12 |
| | ₹ | 69 | 0.63 | 0.92 | 1.1 | 1.38 | 1.92 | 2.45 | 2.71 | 2.82 | 3.87 | 0.12 | 9 |

| | S | 1 | 19 | 9 | 12 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 7 | | 19 |
|--------------|---------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|--------|--------------|------|
| | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.23 | 0.08 | 0.32 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.12 | 0.05 | | 0.30 |
| | 2.95 | 2.05 | 3.26 | 3.26 | 5.05 | 4.20 | 4.90 | 5.05 | 1.33 | | 5.77 |
| | 2.09 | 1.95 | 2.65 | 2.05 | 4.75 | 4.00 | 3.54 | 3.88 | 1.17 | | 3.69 |
| | 1.73 | 1.83 | 2.48 | 1.99 | 4.10 | 3.40 | 3.25 | 3.50 | 0.99 | | 3.21 |
| | 1.61 | 1.60 | 5.06 | 1.65 | 3.50 | 3.05 | 3.00 | 3.10 | 0.91 | | 2.95 |
| | 1.45 | 1.14 | 1.22 | 1.26 | 2.75 | 2.50 | 2.35 | 2.50 | 9.76 | | 1.60 |
| | 1.30 | 0.84 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 2.00 | 2.10 | 1.80 | 2.00 | 0.61 | | 1.04 |
| ples) | 0.98 | 0.72 | 0.63 | 0.82 | 1.84 | 1.96 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 0.49 | | 0.68 |
| own san | 0.94 | 0.70 | 0.52 | 69.0 | 1.80 | 1.70 | 1.65 | 1.80 | 0.43 | | 0.61 |
| (for their | 0.85 | 0.54 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 1.80 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 0.37 | | 0.32 |
| centres | 48 | ઝ | 71 | 20 | 19 | 59 | 27 | 75 | 78 | ıre | 32 |
| ollection | - | 7 | က | ₹ | - | 7 | က | ₹ | ₹ | he literatu | ₹ |
| Data from Co | Hungary | | | | Philippines | | | | Sweden | Data from th | |

4. Discussion

Comparison between results of this study and data from the literature Antimony

There is almost no information on this element in the literature (13). A recent study (16) produced significantly lower values for milk from Yugoslav mothers, namely 0.16 ± 0.17 (4) $\mu g/l^a$, range $0.06-0.43~\mu g/l$. Clearly, further work is required to establish well validated values for antimony in human milk.

Arsenic

There is very little information on arsenic in the scientific literature with which to compare the findings of this study. Owing to difficulties in determining this element reliably in biological materials (8), any values reported need to be interpreted with extreme caution. Data reported in the literature vary from 3.20 to 36 μ g/l. Results from this study are all on the low side (median value below 2 µg/l) except for the Philippines where the median value was around 19 μ g/l. Three recent studies conducted under the auspices of IAEA, with similar analytical quality control procedures to those described in this report. lend further support to the values reported in Table 6. Dang et al. (15) found 0.41 ± 0.12 (7) $\mu g/l^a$ in mature milk from well-nourished Indian subjects. Kosta et al. (16) found very similar values in milk samples from Yugoslav mothers, namely 0.44 + 0.23 (5) $\mu g/l^a$, range $0.09-0.73 \mu g/l$. Values found by Cortes-Toro (17) in northern Chile, were somewhat higher, namely 3.04+0.96 (11) $\mu g/l^a$, range 1.6–4.8 μ g/l, in a region with high natural concentrations of arsenic in drinking water. In contrast, in the Santiago region of Chile, the values were less than $0.1 \mu g/l$.

Cadmium

There is little information on cadmium in the scientific literature and the published data vary widely, from 0.10 to 19.0 μ g/l. In a recent study (16) on Yugoslav subjects, conducted under the auspices of

^a Mean ± SD (no. of measurements), values for mature milk.

4. DISCUSSION 99

IAEA, with similar analytical quality assurance procedures to those described in this report, the result, namely $< 0.3 \mu g/l$ in mature milk, was consistent with results reported in Table 7.

Calcium

There is good agreement between the findings of this study and data reported in the scientific literature (13).

Chlorine

The values for chlorine found in this study, although of the same magnitude as comparable data reported by other workers, were nevertheless significantly lower (by 10–20%). Because of the attention given to the reliability of the method used and the quality assurance in this study, it is reasonable to have more confidence in these findings than in previously reported data.

Chromium

The reliable determination of this element at the low levels present in biological materials is difficult (8, 19) and consequently there is little published information on its concentration in breast milk. The fact that the values obtained during this study are all lower than the data cited by Ivengar (13) (and also lower than the results reported by the Hungarian collection centre) is not, in itself, a cause for concern. Further evidence in support of the proposition that normal levels of chromium in human milk are lower than previously reported is provided by Kumpulainen et al. (20), and Casey & Hambidge (21). The former group measured a value of 0.49 ± 0.07 (8) $\mu g/l^a$ for a pooled sample of milk from Finnish subjects. The latter workers reported a mean concentration of 0.30 ± 0.17 (255) $\mu g/l^a$ for breast milk from American mothers at various stages of lactation. These new sets of values, both obtained by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry, are thus even lower than the values reported in Table 10, and raise some doubts as to whether these latter data might not have been distorted by a systematic analytical error or even by contamination. The analytical quality assurance data reported in Annex 3 argue against the existence of such errors, but since the analytical precision was so poor, the question cannot at this stage be completely resolved. The data obtained from this study should, therefore, be interpreted with caution. If any conclusion is to be drawn it is that actual chromium concentrations in human milk are probably equal to or less than the values obtained in this study.

^a Mean+SD (no. of measurements), values for mature milk.

Cobalt

There is very little information on cobalt in the scientific literature with which to compare the findings of this study. Owing to difficulties in determining this element reliably at low levels in biological materials (8), any values reported need to be interpreted with extreme caution. Values reported in the literature range between 1 and $8.6 \mu g/l$. Three recent studies conducted under the auspices of IAEA, with similar analytical quality assurance procedures to those described in this report, lend further support to the values reported in Table 11. Dang et al. (18) found values of around $0.5\mu g/l$ in mature milk from 14 Indian subjects. Cortes-Toro (17) found similar values in the Santiago region of Chile, namely 0.37 ± 0.22 (16) $\mu g/l^a$, range $0.03-0.77 \mu g/l$. Kosta et al. (16) observed somewhat lower values of about $0.1 \mu g/l$ in colostrum and transitional milk specimens from Yugoslav subjects.

Copper

In general, the findings of the study are in agreement with values from the literature, as cited by Iyengar (13). Three recent studies conducted under the auspices of IAEA lend further support to the values reported in Table 12. Dang et al. (15) found 340 ± 80 (7) $\mu g/l^a$ in mature milk from well-nourished Indian subjects. Kosta et al. (16) found 253 ± 52 (7) $\mu g/l^a$ in mature milk from Yugoslav subjects. Cortes-Toro (17) found 249 ± 54 (12) $\mu g/l^a$, range 139-333 $\mu g/l$ in the Santiago region of Chile, 397 ± 105 (12) $\mu g/l^a$, range 210-629 $\mu g/l$ in the northern region (in which there are copper mining activities). These data are consistent with results reported from other studies where variations between different geographical areas were observed. Values as high as 500 $\mu g/l$ have been reported from India (22).

Fluorine

The results indicated that there were great variations between countries, the median concentrations ranging from 6.8 to $117.7 \,\mu g/l$. Most values, however, were below $25 \,\mu g/l$, and comparable to those reported by Esala et al. (23) for milk specimens from Finnish mothers, namely 5.0 and 8.9 $\mu g/l$ (median values) for subjects living respectively in low and high fluorine areas, and by Backer et al. (24) in the Netherlands. Exceptionally high values were recorded in the Philippines. The geochemical environment strongly influences the fluorine content of foods grown in any one area, which presumably explains the wide difference in fluorine concentrations observed in human milk in this study.

^a Mean+SD (no. of measurements), values for mature milk.

Iodine

The results were remarkably similar in all countries (except Zaire, where the concentration, $15 \mu g/l$, was low) and were close to the usually quoted level of $50 \mu g/l$, range $40-80 \mu g/l$ (27, 28). In Zaire, the study was conducted in the Kivu province which is notorious for its endemic goitre and low iodine intake: the latter is reflected in the low iodine values found in breast milk. One recent study conducted under the auspices of IAEA, which used similar analytical quality control procedures to those described in this report, lends further support to the values reported in Table 14. Kosta et al. (16) found 88 ± 83 (6) $\mu g/l^a$ in mature milk from Yugoslav subjects. Much higher levels, $150 \mu g/l$ (mode), range $80-7000 \mu g/l$, have been reported in human milk specimens from Japanese subjects who consume dietary algae (29).

Iron

Concentrations in this study ranged between 346 and 720 μ g/l indicating some, but not large, differences between the various areas investigated. This is consistent with reports from the literature which show a range of 200–1300 μ g/l (13). Some differences between rural and urban groups were observed although no definite trend could be detected. In Zaire, the rural group, in which the mothers and children showed signs of malnutrition, had a higher concentration of iron (851 μ g/l) than the urban group (388 μ g/l). In this study, iron concentration in breast milk appeared to be unrelated to the iron status or to the socioeconomic status of the mother, which is consistent with other reports in the literature (25, 26).

Lead

Although the values found in Hungary, the Philippines and Sweden were higher than those in Guatemala, Nigeria and Zaire, they are nevertheless in reasonably good agreement with data reported in the scientific literature (13).

Magnesium

The findings of this study are in good agreement with data reported in the literature (13).

Manganese

Concentrations of 4 μ g/l in mid-lactation (2–6 months) and 6–8 μ g/l in late lactation have been reported by Vuori (30) and Vaughan et al.

^a Mean ± SD (no. of measurements), values for mature milk.

(31). These values compare well with those found in this study in Guatemala, Hungary and Sweden. More recently, Dang et al. (15) found 23.0 ± 8.3 (7) μ g/l^a in mature milk from Indian subjects. Kosta et al. (16) found somewhat lower values for mature milk samples collected in Yugoslavia, namely 3.3 ± 2.1 (4) μ g/l.^a

Mercury

The findings of this study are in general agreement with the data cited by Iyengar (13). Broadly similar data, but at the lower end of the range, have recently been reported by Kosta et al. (16), namely 1.0 ± 0.9 (6) $\mu g/l^a$ for mature milk samples from Yugoslav subjects. The country with the highest median value was Sweden. Fish consumption is relatively high in that country and it could be suggested that the increased mercury content of human milk may be coming from this source.

Molybdenum

Concentrations were very low and sometimes at the limit of detection in most study areas; only in the Philippines and in Nigeria were concentrations higher. There is very little information in the literature with which to compare these findings. In a recent study conducted under the auspices of IAEA, Dang et al. (15) found 6.4 ± 3.8 (7) $\mu g/l^a$ in mature milk from Indian subjects. Concentrations of molybdenum in food are known to vary considerably depending on the environment in which the food was grown, and this is probably the origin of the large differences in molybdenum concentration in human milk observed in this study.

Nickel

There is so little information on nickel in the literature that no meaningful comparison can be made.

Phosphorus

The findings of this study are similar to data reported in the scientific literature (13).

Potassium

The findings of this study are in good agreement with data reported in the scientific literature (13).

[&]quot; Mean ± SD (no. of measurements), values for mature milk.

Selenium

Selenium is one of the few trace elements that can generally be determined in biological materials with reasonably good reliability (8). It is therefore not surprising that the results of this study agree well with the data reported in the scientific literature (13). Three recent studies conducted under the auspices of IAEA, with similar analytical quality control procedures to those described in this report, lend further support to the values reported in Table 24. Dang et al. (18) found values of around $20 \mu g/l$ in mature milk from Indian mothers. Cortes et al. (17) found 20.0 ± 3.9 (14) $\mu g/l^a$, range $14.6-26.6 \mu g/l$ in milk samples collected in the Santiago area of Chile. Somewhat lower values of 8.5 ± 1.9 (6) $\mu g/l^a$, range $6.6-11.9 \mu g/l$ were reported by Kosta et al. (16) in milk from Yugoslav mothers. Selenium levels in foodstuffs are known to vary widely according to the geochemical environment in which the foodstuffs are grown, and this presumably explains the variability observed in this study.

Sodium

The results reported by the reference laboratory are lower than those reported by the collection centres and most of the data reported in the literature (13). However, the reference laboratory obtained consistent results for the quality control material A-11 milk powder. Although these results are about 7% lower than the certified value, they are still within the specified confidence interval (see Annex 3). There are thus good grounds for believing the data from the reference laboratory to be correct or, at least, not more than 7% too low.

Tin

There are practically no other data in the literature with which to compare the findings from the present study. However, Kosta et al. (16) who served as reference analysts in the present study, reported much lower values, namely of less than $0.3 \mu g/1$, in four samples of mature milk collected from Yugoslav mothers.

Vanadium

There is very little information on vanadium in the scientific literature with which to compare these findings. Kosta et al. (16) who served as reference analysts for vanadium in this study, reported values of less than or equal to about $0.15 \,\mu\text{g/l}$ in mature milk collected from Yugoslav mothers.

^a Mean+SD (no. of measurements), values for mature milk.

Zinc

Zinc is one of the few trace elements that can generally be determined in biological materials with reasonably good reliability (8). It is therefore not surprising that the results of this study agree well with data reported in the literature (13). Three recent studies conducted under the auspices of IAEA, with similar analytical quality control procedures to those described in this report, lend further support to the values reported in Table 28. Dang et al. (18) found values of 2.4 ± 1.2 (7) mg/l^a in mature milk from Indian mothers. Cortes-Toro (17) found significantly higher values, namely 3.6 ± 1.0 (16) mg/l^a, range 2.0-5.4 mg/l, in milk samples collected in the Santiago area of Chile. Somewhat lower values of 1.44 ± 0.11 (7) mg/l^a were reported by Kosta et al. (16) in milk from Yugoslav mothers.

Sources of variation in the elemental composition of human milk

The composition of human milk is by no means constant and several factors, both physiological and non-physiological, have been found to be responsible, either directly or indirectly, for the variations observed. Physiological factors include: the stage of lactation, the time of day, the time of sampling during feeding (within-feed variations), and the overall nutritional status of the mother. In addition, there may be effects caused by disease, medication and the use of hormonal contraceptives. Non-physiological factors include geochemical and other environmental aspects, as well as the impact of certain habits such as tobacco-smoking and drinking of alcohol. Detailed references to some of these factors may be found in the report on the second phase of this study (2) and in a review (13).

Variations with time after delivery

Longitudinal studies extending up to several months following delivery have provided evidence of a progressive decrease of both minor and trace elements in breast milk. With the exception of potassium, the remaining minor elements (calcium, chlorine, magnesium, nitrogen, phosphorus, sodium and sulfur) occur at very high levels in colostrum and are responsible for the high ash content of early secretions. However, their levels rapidly decrease throughout the transitional phase and remain either steady or continue to decline at a slow rate during the remainder of the lactation period. The behaviour of trace elements, as may be seen from Table 29, is somewhat variable. Some, like copper and zinc, decline significantly from the values reached during the first three months; others, like iron, may decline by only a small factor, and some, like manganese do not

[&]quot; Mean ± SD (no. of measurements), values for mature milk.

Table 29. Trace mineral content of human milk at different stages of lactation^a

| | | | Brea | sreast-milk concentration | centration in | in ppm | |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------|
| Months postpartum | No. of samples | Calcium | Copper | Iron | Magnesium | Manganese | Zinc |
| 1-3 | 28 | 257 | 0.43 | 0.49 | 31 | 0.020 | 1.60 |
| 4–6 | 33 | 236 | 0.33 | 0.43 | 37 | 0.024 | 1.05 |
| 7-9 | 23 | 175 | 0.31 | 0.42 | 26 | 0.025 | 0.75 |
| 10-12 | 13 | 170 | 0.24 | 0.38 | 59 | 0.018 | 0.63 |
| 13-18 | 28 | 180 | 0.28 | 0.38 | တ္တ | 0.014 | 0.69 |
| 19+ | 30 | 150 | 0.27 | 0.42 | 56 | 0.019 | 0.59 |

" Data from Vaughan et al. (31).

decline at all. Because of the design of the study, it was not possible to study the variations of minor and trace element concentrations in breast milk during the postpartum period.

Within-feed variations

These have not been included in the present study, but are known to be important. For example, in one investigation, the mean concentration of iron was reported to have risen significantly from 0.23 to 0.34 mg/l in foremilk samples (i.e., at the beginning of suckling) and from 0.25 to 0.51 mg/l in hind-milk samples (i.e., at the end of suckling) (32). This is despite the fact that, as just mentioned, iron concentrations as a whole remain reasonably constant over the entire lactation period.

Seasonal variations

Although seasonal variations have been observed in the concentrations of some trace elements, neither a systematic effect nor correlation with any particular season was observed in this study.

Socioeconomic status

Differences in the concentrations of some minor and trace elements have been observed between urban well-to-do, urban poor and rural groups but, again, no consistent trend could be identified.

Geographical variations

Geochemical influences are thought to be the main source of variability observed in this study. Table 30 summarizes some of the geographical variability in the elemental contents of human milk observed and, for comparison, Table 31 reports data on the concentrations of five trace elements in soils from Hungary, Nigeria and the Philippines. It is noteworthy that in Hungary concentrations of trace elements are generally low, both in soils and milk samples, while in the Philippines they are generally high.

Concentrations of minor and trace elements in breast milk in Hungary and Sweden are generally low compared to the other countries with the exception of those of potassium and lead which are high; concentrations of mercury are also high in Sweden. The same elements are present in high or even very high concentrations in the Philippines. This is most probably a reflection of levels present in foodstuffs, which are generally dependent on the geochemical environment in which the food is grown. For example, the consumption of foods rich in iodine can rapidly affect the

Table 30. Comparative concentrations of some minor and trace elements in breast milk in the areas covered by the study

| | | | Concentra | Concentration level | | |
|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------------|--------|-------|
| Element | Guatemala | Hungary | Nigeria | Philippines | Sweden | Zaire |
| Antimony | Low | Low | | High | I | |
| Arsenic | į | ļ | | High | 1 | 1 |
| Cadmium | 1 | 1 | High | High | ١ | Low |
| Calcium | High | 1 | Low | ' | Low | 1 |
| Chlorine | , , | | 1 | - | 1 | |
| Chromium | ı | Low | High | High | 1 | l |
| Cobalt | I | Low | High | High | 1 | |
| Copper | High | Low | High | High | Low | Low |
| Fluorine | Low | | · | High | 1 | Low |
| lodine | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | Low |
| Iron | Low | Low | 1 | High | ı | 1 |
| Lead | Low | High | Low | High | High | Low |
| Magnesium | - | İ | Low | Low | 1 | High |
| Manganese | Low | Low | 1 | High | Low | |
| Mercury | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | High | l |
| Molybdenum | I | | 1 | High | ļ | 1 |
| Nickel | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | i | Low |
| Phosphorus | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Potassium | 1 | High | | 1 | High | 1 |
| Selenium | ļ | Low | | High | Low | 1 |
| Sodium | 1 | 1 | | High | 1 | i |
| Tin | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Vanadium | 1 | Low | High | High | Low | 1 |
| Zinc | High | Low | 1 | 1 | Low | 1 |
| | | | | | | |

Table 31. Trace element levels in soils in some countries^a

* Data from Sillanpaa (33).

concentration of this element in breast milk. It has been shown that following consumption of certain dietary algae known to be rich in iodine (estimated intake through this source, up to 38 mg per day) during the previous 24 hours, iodine concentration in breast milk was elevated to extremely high levels, up to $7000 \mu g/l$ (29). Similarly, high levels of consumption of fish can increase mercury levels in milk. High concentrations of mercury $(7.62 \pm 2.7 \mu g/l)$ have been reported in the milk of Eskimo mothers from coastal areas, whose diet consists predominantly of fish with a high mercury content, whereas Eskimo mothers from the interior and urban regions showed much lower levels $(3.2 \pm 0.8 \text{ and } 3.3 \pm 0.5 \mu g/l$, respectively) (34).

Environmental contamination can also be a source of trace elements in human milk. For example, in an investigation involving subjects from a town with prominent lead pollution of the atmosphere, the lead concentrations in milk were found to be evaluated to $420\pm20~\mu\mathrm{g/kg}$ as compared with control values of $30~\mu\mathrm{g/kg}$ (35). The same factor is probably responsible for the high values found in this study in Hungary, Sweden, and possibly the Philippines.

Daily intake of minor and trace elements from breast milk and comparison with recommended intake

Daily dietary intakes of the breast-fed infants can be calculated by multiplying the concentration of the element in the breast milk by the amount taken per day. These data are presented in Table 32 using, as multiplication factors, the *median* daily intake of milk in each of the respective study areas (see 2). The following median values were used (grams per day): Guatemala, 636; Hungary, 670; Sweden, 800; the Philippines, 639 (this figure excludes study group A, which had a high proportion of mothers feeding breast-milk substitutes in addition to breast milk); and Zaire, 467. For Nigeria, comparable data are not available; a median intake of 642 grams per day was assumed (i.e., the mean of the median intakes at the other collection centres).

Table 32 compares these intakes with recommended daily intakes proposed by WHO (7) and the US National Academy of Sciences (NAS) (36). The figures quoted are to be interpreted as recommended dietary allowances or intakes, if a single figure is given, or estimated safe and adequate intakes, if a range is given. The table also shows the maximum tolerable intakes set by the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (37–41).

Antimony

Median intakes of antimony in this study (Table 32) varied widely between $0.6 \mu g$ per day (Guatemala) and $7.0 \mu g$ per day (the

| Table 32. Meas | sured c | daily intakes | of minor and | i trace eleme NA | nts through S/NRC (36) | milk for 3-mo | onth-old babie | s, and | comparison w | Table 32. Measured daily intakes of minor and trace elements through milk for 3-month-old babies, and comparison with WHO (2) and |
|----------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------|---|
| | | | | | | Die | ations | | | |
| | | | ۵ | Daily intake, median value (1222) | gian value (ran | | | Rec | Recommended dailv | |
| Element | Unit | | | | and the last | ge)" | | allo | allowancesb | tolerable |
| A m+ima | | onatemaia | Hungary | Nigeria | Philippines | Sweden | Zaire | SCIW. | NACA | daily intake |
| Aucurious | В'n | 0.6 | 17 | 2.6 | 7.0 | 7.0 | , | | | (FAO/WHO) e |
| Arsenic | βπ | 0.18 | (0.5–1.9) 0.16 | (0.4 – 11) | (2.7-14) | (1.6-6.8) | 1.7 (0.8–3.8) | ł | 1 | İ |
| Cadmium | В'n | (0.07 - 0.41) | (0.1 | (0.4 – 5.9) | (5-20) | 0.44 (0.30–2.8) | 0.12 (0.07 – 0.28) | 1 | 1 | 12 |
| Calcium | βE | (<0.6-1.2) | (<0.7-1.2) | (<0.6-6.8) | (0.5-2.7) | <0.8 (<0.8-2.0) | <0.5 (<0.5~<0.5) | 1 | 1 | 6.4 |
| Chlorine | вш | (160–228) 207 | (159–204) 275 | (131–182) | (140–204) | 188 (162–234) | 128 (107–148) | I | 360 | I |
| Chromium | βή | (172–264) 0.74 | (213–338) | (145 – 308) | 210 (163–290) | 321 (212–432) | 163 (137–214) | 1 | 275-700 | I |
| Cobalt | вπ | (0.34–1.2) | (0.42-1.4) | (2.2-5.3) | 2.2 (1.1–3.1) | 1.2 (0.6–3.2) | 0.50 (0.26–1.3) | ł | 10-40 | ł |
| Copper | БĦ | (0.09-0.46) 167 | (0.05-0.17) 136 | (0.22-0.65) | (0.48-1.67) | 0.22 (0.10-0.38) | 0.17 (0.07 – 0.32) | Ţ | ł | 1 |
| Fluorine | бπ | (124–225) 6.0 | (100–193) | (139–231) | 198 (139–278) | 149 (82–242) | 94 (59–154) | 480 | 500-700 | 3000 |
| lodine | ВĦ | (4.5–9.5) 38 | (6.5–13.2) 43 | (6-32) | (33~104) | 14 (8–17) | 3.2 (? – 35) | i | 100~500 | ł |
| Iron | вπ | (17 – 74) | (17–66) | 72 / | 36 (16–57) | 45 (22–110) | 7.0 (2.8–54) | ļ | 40 | 1 |
| Lead | Бп | (118–325) 1.8 | (178–375) 10 | (207–528) | 460 (258–737) | 357 (242–524) | 260 (146–601) | 1 | 10000 | 4800 |
| Magnesium | mg | (<0.6–4.3) 22 | (7–17) 22 | (1.5–6.0) | (6–15) | 13 (11–19) | 2.3 (<0.5–5.2) | 1 | 1 | 21 |
| Manganese | ВĦ | (17–26) 2.4 | (17 – 26) 2.7 | (12–22) | (16–22) | 27 (23–37) | 18 (15–21) | 40 | 50 | 1 |
| | | (1.6 – 4.3) | (1.4 – 5.5) | (6–21) | 25 (13–42) | 2.6 (1.9–3.8) | 5.2 (1.6–14) | 1 | 500-700 | ł |

| Mercury | В'n | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 17 | 2.7 | , | | | |
|--------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------|---------|-------|
| Molybdenum | 5 | (0.5 - 2.0) | (0.5–1.9) | (0.8 - 3.2) | (0.6 - 2.9) | (1.5 - 4.0) | (1.9 – 9.1) | ļ | ł | 49 |
| | n 1 | (0.2 - 3.2) | <0.3 (<0.3 3-2.3) | 1.7 | 10 | 0.3 | 9.0 | 12 | 30-60 | ١ |
| Nickel | В'n | 8.2 | 9.6 | 7.8 | (5–18) | (<0.3-1.9) | (<0.2–1.8) | | | |
| Phosphorus | Ē | (3.0-14.5) | (5.9 – 14.9) | (3.0–13.7) | (6.91–9.9) | (5.8–14.0) | 2.3 (<0.9–12.4) | I | 1 | |
| Dotocom | n - | (89–112) | (80-105) | 94 (82-114) | 94 (86–212) | 114 (105–120) | 72 (57–86) | 1 | 240 | 1 |
| III DISSELLA | E E | 310 (256–354) | 371 (338–423) | 263 | 300 | 438 | 239 | 1 | 350-925 | 1 |
| Selenium | βπ | 12 | 9.3 | 16 | (235–349) | (3/9-495) 10 5 | (206276) | | , | |
| Sodium | E | (7–18) 67 | (7.8–11.4) | (11–23) | (15–28) | (7.7–15) | (6.0–13) | | 10-40 | 1 |
| Ļ | D : | (49–90) | (59–107) | 56 (34–86) | 82 (60–119) | 70 (53–144) | 56 (43-85) | ı | 115-350 | 1 |
| = | 6ri | $\frac{1.5}{(1.4-6.5)}$ | ! | 1 | . ! | | 0.6 | 1 | 1 | 12000 |
| Vanadium | βπ | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.30 | 0.44 | 0.10 | (0.3-0.8) | | | |
| Zinc | ma | (0.09~0.31) 1.7 | (0.05 0.15) | (0.19-0.44) | (0.26 - 0.61) | (0.05-0.12) | (0.05-0.70) | | ļ | 1 |
| | D | (0.7-3.9) | (0.4-1.3) | (0.7–1.8) | 1.3 (0.8–1.8) | 0.6 (0.3–0.8) | 0.9 (0.5-1.3) | 3.17 | ო | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Mercury

^a Daily intake calculated as median concentration times median volume of milk consumed. Range gives 16th to 84th percentile (see text).

b These recommended daily allowances are based primarily on the amount provided by human milk, but in some cases they provide for infants receiving formula and other infant feeds.

 d Recommended dietary allowance or estimated safe and adequate daily intakes for infants of 0–6 months of age (36). For a body weight of 6 kg.

 g . Provisional tolerable weekly intake for adults set at 0.3 mg (0.005 mg/kg of body weight) (38).

f Assuming a bioavailability of 40%.

Philippines). There are no recommendations from NAS or WHO with which to compare these figures.

Arsenic

The relatively high daily intake figure of $12 \mu g$ (range 5–20 μg) for Filipino babies in relation to about $1\mu g$ or less in the other five countries may perhaps be a cause for concern (though biological forms of arsenic are thought to be excreted relatively efficiently in the urine). Arsenic levels in tissues and body fluids directly reflect differences in dietary intake of this element. For example, high values have been observed in blood (China (Province of Taiwan) and Japan), breast milk (the Philippines), and liver and hair (India and Japan) (42), probably reflecting geochemically high levels of arsenic in these parts of Asia.

Cadmium

With the exception of Nigeria, the median intake values reported in Table 32 are all considerably below the provisional tolerable intakes proposed by a joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee (37). From the figures presented in Table 7, it would appear that approximately 20% of the intake values in Nigeria and more than 10% of the values in Guatemala are in excess of the provisional tolerable intake. Whether these findings are correct, or possibly caused by contamination of the milk specimens prior to analysis, is not known, but in any case further investigation in these countries would appear to be advisable. Iron deficiency, which is common in many developing countries, is believed to enhance cadmium absorption in humans by as much as fourfold (44), and might be considered as a possible cause of the elevated cadmium concentrations in the milk specimens. However, at least in Nigeria, this does not appear to be the case, since iron levels in the Nigerian milk samples were normal.

Calcium

As would be expected for an element that is under homoeostatic control, daily intakes of calcium through mother's milk all fall within a relatively narrow range. Most of the median values found in this study (Table 32) are only around 50% of the NAS recommended intake, or less, indicating that the latter may include an overgenerous margin of safety. It may be interesting in this regard to note that a Joint FAO/WHO Expert Group (43) assumed that the adequately breast-fed infant received sufficient calcium for its needs, and that the NAS report itself (36) states that the calcium needs of the infant are fully met by breast-feeding.

Chlorine

The intake values reported in Table 32 mostly fall within a relatively narrow range. They are generally below the estimated safe and adequate intake figures proposed by NAS, indicating that the latter may have been set too high.

Chromium

The median intake values for chromium reported in Table 32 vary from $0.5 \mu g$ per day in Zaire to $2.8 \mu g$ per day in Nigeria, and are all considerably below the estimated safe and adequate intake range proposed by NAS. These discrepancies are perhaps not surprising in view of the analytical difficulties associated with this element (8, 19), and a reassessment of the recommended intakes, on the basis of reliable analytical data, would now appear to be necessary. As mentioned previously, the analytical results obtained in this study may, if anything, be overestimates of the real values, indicating possibly an even greater discrepancy with the present NAS recommendations.

Cobalt

The intake values for cobalt found in this study vary significantly between study areas. However, by virtue of the fact that this element is needed only in the form of vitamin B_{12} , an assessment of total cobalt levels in human milk has only limited value in relation to nutrition. The recommended daily dietary allowance for infants of 0.1 μ g of vitamin B_{12} corresponds to about 0.004 μ g of cobalt per day, a value that is exceeded in all study areas.

Copper

Median intakes of copper in this study varied between $94 \mu g$ per day (Zaire) and $198 \mu g$ per day (the Philippines), and were all lower than the $480 \mu g$ per day recommended by WHO or the $500-700 \mu g$ per day estimated by NAS as the safe and adequate intake range.

Fluorine

Median intakes of fluorine in this study (Table 32) varied between 3.2 μg per day (Zaire) and 75 μg per day (the Philippines). With the exception of the Philippines, all values are smaller by an order of magnitude or more than the estimated safe and adequate intake range of $100-500~\mu g$ per day recommended by NAS. However, even for breast-fed infants, drinking water may be assumed to be an additional

source of fluorine, and this may raise total intake to the recommended levels in many areas of the world.

Iodine

Median intakes of iodine in this study (Table 32), with one exception (Zaire), were within the narrow range of 36-45 μ g per day, in remarkable agreement with the dietary allowance of 40 μ g per day recommended by NAS. The low median intake of 7 μ g per day in Zaire is consistent with the fact that iodine deficiency is highly prevalent in Kivu province, where the study was conducted.

Iron

Median intakes of iron in this study (Table 32) varied between 220 μ g per day (Guatemala) and 460 μ g per day (Philippines), and all were much lower than the 10 000 μ g per day recommended by NAS. The NAS recommendation, however, assumes a bioavailability of 10% of the iron consumed, which may be close to reality for breast-milk substitutes but not for breast milk. It should also be noted that the FAO/WHO maximum tolerable daily intake, when calculated on the basis of a body weight of 6 kg, is less than the dietary daily allowance recommended by NAS. These recommendations thus appear inconsistent with each other.

Lead

Median intakes of lead in this study (Table 32) varied widely between 1.8 μ g per day (Guatemala) and 13 μ g per day (Sweden). However, even the higher values observed in Sweden are much less than the provisional tolerable weekly intake proposed in the 30th report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (41).

Magnesium

As would be expected for an element that is under homoeostatic control, daily intakes of magnesium through mother's milk all fall within a relatively narrow range. The median values found in this study (Table 32) were in the range 18–27 mg per day, about half of the intake recommended by NAS and WHO, indicating that these recommendations may include an over-generous margin of safety.

Manganese

Median intakes of manganese in this study (Table 32) varied considerably between 2.4 μ g per day (Guatemala) and 25 μ g per day (the Philippines), all of which are more than an order of magnitude

lower than the estimated safe and adequate intake range of $500-700 \mu g$ per day proposed by NAS. Obviously, some reassessment of the latter estimate is called for.

Mercury

All the median values found in this study (Table 32) are lower than the provisional tolerable intake of $4 \mu g$ per day proposed by an FAO/WHO Expert Committee (38). However, as the figures presented in Table 19 show, in all six countries, some samples were in excess of the proposed limit, e.g., in Nigeria slightly more than 10% of the samples and in Zaire slightly more than 25% of the samples. Whether these findings are accurate, or possibly caused by analytical problems or contamination of the milk specimens prior to analysis, is not known, but in any case further investigation in these countries would appear to be advisable. The country with the highest median intake was Sweden with 2.7 μg per day. It is possible that this increased mercury content of human milk may be related to the fact that much fish is consumed in the country, but this requires further investigation.

Molybdenum

Median intakes of molybdenum in this study (Table 32) varied widely between less than 0.3 μ g per day (Hungary) and 10 μ g per day (the Philippines). With the exception of the data for the Philippines, the values were all one or more orders of magnitude lower than the estimated safe and adequate intake range of 30–60 μ g per day proposed by NAS and the daily intake of 12 μ g per day recommended by WHO, indicating that these recommendations may be in need of revision.

Nickel

Median intakes of nickel in this study (Table 32) were mostly in the rather narrow range of $8-10~\mu g$ per day with the exception of Zaire where the median intake was only $2.3~\mu g$ per day. There are no recommended intakes from NAS or WHO with which to compare these figures.

Phosphorus

As with calcium, the intakes of phosphorus observed in this study (Table 32) all fell within a relatively narrow range (72–114 mg per day) and were all less than half of the dietary allowance (240 mg per day) recommended by NAS. However, the ratios of calcium to phosphorus were all within the desirable range of 1.5 to about 2.0 discussed in the NAS report (36).

Potassium

The intake values reported in Table 32 fall within a relatively narrow range of 239–438 mg per day. Some of them are somewhat below the safe and adequate intake range proposed by NAS, indicating that the latter is probably slightly too high.

Selenium

Median intakes of selenium observed in this study (Table 32) varied significantly between 9 μ g per day (Zaire) and 21 μ g per day (the Philippines). These are at the lower end of the estimated safe and adequate intake range suggested by NAS.

Sodium

As would be expected for an element that is under homoeostatic control, the daily intakes of sodium through mother's milk observed in this study (Table 32) all fell within a relatively narrow range. All of the median values reported (56–82 mg per day) were considerably lower than the estimated safe and adequate intake range of 115–350 mg per day proposed by NAS, indicating that this may include an over-generous margin of safety.

Tin

Results for tin in human milk are available from only two of the countries included in this study (Table 32). Median intakes were respectively $0.6 \,\mu g$ per day (Zaire) and $1.5 \,\mu g$ per day (Guatemala), both of which are several orders of magnitude lower than the maximum tolerable daily intake (39). The danger of excessive ingestion of tin by breast-fed infants is practically nil since the absorption of this element from the gastrointestinal tract is very low; therefore, mothers who are exposed to high intakes of this element for any reason are unlikely to secrete a significant amount into their milk.

Vanadium

Median intakes of vanadium observed in this study (Table 32) varied widely from 0.07 μ g per day (Hungary) to 0.44 μ g per day (the Philippines). There are no recommendations from WHO or NAS with which to compare these figures.

Zinc

Median intakes of zinc observed in this study (Table 32) varied by a factor of three between 0.6 mg per day (Sweden) and 1.7 mg per day

117

(Guatemala). All these values are considerably lower than the dietary allowance recommended by NAS or WHO, and the provisional tolerable daily intake recommended by a Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee (39).

The fact that many of the intake values for essential trace elements discussed in this chapter are lower than the values recommended previously by WHO and NAS is open to three interpretations: (1) there may be differences in the dietary supply; (2) there may be uncertainties concerning the recommended intakes; or (3) there may be errors arising from analytical pitfalls owing to lack of adequate quality control or inadequate methodologies in the study.

Differences in the dietary supply of minor and trace elements are already well documented in a wide variety of different population groups, particularly for the elements iodine, fluorine, selenium and zinc. As for recommended dietary allowances, more accurate information is progressively becoming available. Reconsideration of recommendations based on data that were available 15–20 years ago is therefore justified. Regarding analytical shortcomings, the present state of analysis for trace elements in biological materials is still poor for many of the elements of interest, and major efforts are needed to improve the situation. It is for this reason that analytical quality assurance has received such attention in this project.

5. Conclusions

It can be concluded from this study that when minor and trace elements are determined under similar conditions in the breast milk of groups of mothers living in different parts of the world, environmental conditions appear to play a major role in determining the concentrations of most of them. However, for some of the elements (calcium, chlorine, magnesium, phosphorus, potassium and sodium), there appears to be little difference between groups and countries. The differences between median concentrations for these elements are less than 20% between countries and may even be as low as 7% as in the case of phosphorus. Concentrations of these elements in breast milk are probably controlled by homoeostatic mechanisms, which account for the small variations.

There is a second category of elements where differences between study areas may be very large, although similar values may be found in a majority of countries. This is the case for instance of iodine; in five countries participating in the study, iodine concentrations in breast milk varied very narrowly and it was in one study area only that a low figure was found. Such variations in concentrations probably reflect variations in environmental conditions or food habits. The nutritional status of the mother, as reflected by her socioeconomic status, does not appear to influence significantly the concentrations of minor and trace elements in breast milk. The ranges of concentrations found under usual conditions, i.e., after excluding study areas where exceptionally low or high values were observed, are given in Table 33. These ranges may be useful in determining the desirable concentration of trace elements in breast-milk substitutes; this, however, does not apply to toxic elements such as cadmium, lead and mercury. It may be opportune in this context to reconsider the recommendation of a WHO Expert Committee in 1973 (7) that milk formula products for babies should contain all the minor and essential trace elements at least in those levels that are present in human milk. The emphasis then was on the need to meet minimum nutritional requirements. Nowadays, one might also wish to express concern over the possibility that such formulations may contain excessive levels of some trace elements, to an extent far exceeding the normal nutritional requirements of babies during the first few months of life.

5. CONCLUSIONS

Table 33. Range of trace element concentrations in breast milk observed under usual ("normal") conditions

| Element | Range |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| A atimony | 1-4 μg/l |
| Antimony Arsenic | 0.2-0.6 µg/l |
| Cadmium | <1 μg/l |
| Calcium | 220-300 mg/l |
| Chlorine | 320-410 mg/l |
| Cobalt | 0.15-0.35 μg/l |
| Chromium | 0.8-1.5 μg/l |
| Copper | 180−310 μg/l |
| Fluorine | 7−17 µg/l |
| lodine | 55-65 μg/l |
| Iron | 350-720 μg/l |
| Lead | 2-5 μg/l |
| Magnesium | 29-38 mg/l |
| Manganese | 3−4 μg/l |
| Mercury | 1.4 –1.7 μg/l |
| Molybdenum | 0.3-3.0 μg/l |
| Nickel | 11-16 µg/l |
| Phosphorus | 135-1 <u>55</u> mg/l |
| Potassium | 410-550 mg/l |
| Selenium | 13-24 μg/l |
| Sodium | 90-130 mg/l |
| Tin | ~ 1 µg/l |
| Vanadium | 0.1-0.3 μg/l |
| Zinc | 0.7-2.0 mg/l |

References

- 1. Contemporary patterns of breast-feeding. Report on the WHO Collaborative Study on Breast-feeding. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1981.
- 2. The quantity and quality of breast milk. Report on the WHO Collaborative Study on Breast-feeding. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1985.
- 3. UNDERWOOD, E. J. Trace elements in human and animal nutrition. 4th ed. New York, Academic Press, 1977.
- 4. Hurley, L. S. Developmental nutrition. Prentice-Hall, 1979, p. 188.
- PRASAD, A. S. Clinical and biochemical significance of zinc. New York, Alan Liss, 1982.
- YANG, G. Q. Keshan disease: an endemic selenium-related deficiency disease. In: Chandra, R. K., ed., Trace elements in nutrition of children, New York, Raven Press, 1985.
- 7. WHO Technical Report Series, No. 532, 1973 (*Trace elements in human nutrition:* report of a WHO Expert Committee).
- 8. PARR, R. M. Quality assurance of trace element analysis, health effects and interactions of essential and toxic elements (Proceedings of a Symposium held in Sweden, June 1983), *Nutrition research*, special supplement I, 5–11 (1985).
- 9. Information sheet for reference material A-11, milk powder. International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1980 (unpublished document).
- MURAMATSU, Y. & PARR, R. M. Survey of currently available reference materials for use in connection with the determination of trace elements in biological and environmental materials. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1985 (unpublished document IAEA/RL/128),
- 11. IYENGAR, G. V. & PARR, R. M. Quality assurance procedures developed for an international project on minor and trace elements in human milk, production, regulation and analysis of infant formula (*Proceedings of a conference*), Association of Official Analytical Chemists, Arlington, VA, 1985, 233-245.
- 12. McGILL, R. ET AL. Variations of box plots. *The American statistician*, 32: 12-16 (1978).
- IYENGAR, G. V. Elemental composition of human and animal milk. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1982 (unpublished document IAEA-TECDOC-269).
- 14. BYRNE, A. R. ET AL. Results of a co-ordinated research programme to improve the certification of IAEA milk powder A-11 and animal muscle H-4 for eleven "difficult" trace elements. Fresenius Zeitung zur analytische Chemie, 326: 723-729 (1987).
- 15. DANG, H. S. ET AL. Breast feeding: Mo, As, Mn, Zn and Cu concentrations in milk of economically poor Indian tribal and urban women. Science of the total environment, 44: 177-182 (1985).
- 16. Kosta, L. Et al. Trace elements in some human milk samples by radiochemical neutron activation analysis. Science of the total environment, 29: 261-268 (1983).
- CORTES-TORO, E. A study of trace elements in mother's milk and food for suckling infants: final report to the IAEA on research contract No. 2738. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1984 (unpublished document).
- 18. DANG, H. S. ET AL. Daily requirements of Fe, Co and Se during infancy. *Journal of radioanalytical and nuclear chemistry*, **84**: 177-183 (1984).

REFERENCES 121

- PARR, R. M. Problems of chromium analysis in biological materials: An international perspective with special reference to results for analytical quality control samples. *Journal of radioanalytical chemistry*, 39: 421-433 (1977).
- 20. KUMPULAINEN, J. ET AL. Determination of chromium in human milk, serum and urine by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry without preliminary ashing. Science of the total environment, 31: 71-80 (1983).
- 21. CASEY, C. E. & HAMBIDGE, K. M. Chromium in human milk from American mothers. *British journal of nutrition*, **52**: 73 (1984).
- 22. BELAVADY B. Lipid and trace element composition of human milk. Acta paediatrica Scandinavica, 67: 566 (1978).
- 23. ESALA, S. ET AL. Effect of maternal fluorine intake on breast milk fluorine content. British journal of nutrition, 48: 201-204 (1982).
- 24. BACKER, D. O. ET AL. Total and free ionic fluoride in human and cow's milk as determined by gas liquid chromatography and the fluoride electrode. Caries research, 8: 181-186 (1974).
- KERMARKAR, M. G. & RAMAKRISHNAN, C. V. Studies on lactation. Relation between the dietary intake of lactating women and the chemical composition of milk with regard to principle and certain inorganic constituents. *Acta paediatrica*, 49: 599-604 (1960).
- MURRAY, M. J. ET AL. The effect of iron status of Nigerian mothers on that of their infants at birth and 6 months, and on the concentration of Fe in breast milk. British journal of nutrition, 39: 627-630 (1978).
- 27. ALTMAN, P. L. & DITTMER, D. S., ed. Biology data book. Bethesda, MD, Federal American Society of Experimental Biology, 1974.
- 28. Composition of mature human milk. London, HM Stationery Office, 1977 (Report on Health and Social Security, No. 12).
- 29. MURAMATSU, Y. ET AL. Stable iodine contents in human milk related to dietary algae consumption. Hoken butsuri, 18: 113-117 (1983).
- 30. VUORI, E. Copper, iron, manganese and zinc in breast milk. PhD. thesis (unpublished), University of Helsinki, Finland, 1979.
- 31. VAUGHAN, L. A. ET AL. Longitudinal changes in the mineral content of human milk. American journal of clinical nutrition, 32: 2301-2306 (1979).
- 32. PICCIANO, M. F. Mineral content of human milk during a single nursing. *Nutrition report international*, 18: 5 (1978).
- 33. SILLANPAA, M. Micronutrients and the nutrient status of soils: A global study. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1982 (FAO Soils Bulletin, No, 48).
- 34. GALSTER, W. A. Mercury in Alaskan Eskimo mothers and infants. *Environmental health perspectives*, 15: 135-141 (1976).
- 35. GHELBERG, N. W. ET AL. The lead content of milk in an area with non-ferrous metallurgical industry. *Igiena (Bucharest)*, 21: 17-22 (1972).
- Recommended dietary allowances, 9th rev. ed. Washington, DC, National Academy of Sciences 1980.
- 37. WHO Technical Report Series, No. 505, 1972 and FAO Nutrition Meetings Report Series, No. 51, 1972 (Evaluation of certain food additives and the contaminants: mercury, lead and cadmium: sixteenth' report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives).
- 38. WHO Technical Report Series, No. 631, 1978 (Evaluation of certain food additives and contaminants: twenty-second report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives).
- 39. WHO Technical Report Series, No. 683, 1982 (Evaluation of certain food additives and contaminants: twenty-sixth report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives).
- WHO Technical Report Series, No. 696, 1983 (Evaluation of certain food additives and contaminants: twenty-seventh report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives).
- 41. WHO Technical Report Series, No. 751, 1987 (Evaluation of certain food additives

- and contaminants: thirtieth report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives).
- 42. IYENGAR, G. V. Concentrations of fifteen trace elements in some selected adult human tissues and body fluids of clinical interest from several countries: results of a pilot study for the establishment of reference values. Jülich, Kernforschungsanlage, 1985(unpublished document, Jülich Report No. 1974).
- 43. WHO Technical Report Series, No. 230, 1962 (Calcium requirements: report of an FAO/WHO Expert Group).
- 44. FLANAGAN, P. R. ET AL. Increased dietary cadmium absorption in mice and human subjects with iron deficiency. Gastroenterology, 74: 841-846 (1978).

Collection of breast-milk samples for analysis

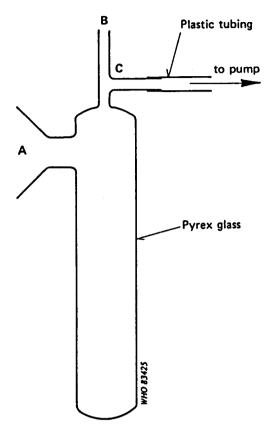
Samples of milk were collected by completely emptying one breast at a fixed time of day and at a fixed interval after the previous feed. Samples were usually collected by breast-pump at around 12 noon at the end of a four-hour period during which there had been no breast-feeding.

IAEA provided special Pyrex glass vessels (see Annex 1, Fig. 1) for the collection of samples in which trace elements were to be determined. Since even the slightest contamination would have disturbed the analysis, special precautions were taken to clean the vessels thoroughly before use with strong acid (see page 125).

Method of collection

The general principle was to extract milk from one breast until it was empty; the baby was then fed from the other breast. The whole sample was transported back to the local laboratory where it was homogenized and divided into several aliquots. The steps followed are given below.

- (1) A carefully cleaned collection vessel of the appropriate design was used for the collection.
- (2) The nipple and the area surrounding it were cleaned with detergent and water, rinsed with distilled water, and then patted dry with clean paper tissues.
- (3) Milk was extracted from one breast until there was no, or almost no, further secretion. This took 5-10 minutes. The baby was then fed from the other breast.
- (4) For transport back to the local laboratory, the sample was transferred to a pre-cleaned polyethylene vial.
- (5) The vial was marked indelibly with an appropriate code number using a felt-tipped pen.



Annex 1, Fig. 1. Collection vessel

- (6) The vial was then cooled by immersing it in ice-cold water, and was transferred in a refrigerated state to the local laboratory where the sample was homogenized.
- (7) An aliquot of approximately 20-30 ml was transferred to another polyethylene vial and placed immediately in a deep-freeze unit (at -15°C) and stored in this way until it could be shipped to IAEA, Vienna, Austria.

Some special considerations regarding the collection procedure

(a) Use of detergent

A detergent (baby shampoo) was provided by IAEA for washing the breasts prior to sample collection. The concentrated detergent was diluted before use by adding one volume of the detergent to 25 ANNEX 1 125

volumes of distilled water. This was done in a clean glass vessel (beaker or bottle).

The nipple and the area surrounding it were washed with this solution, rinsed thoroughly with distilled water, and then patted dry with clean paper tissues.

(b) Use of the milk collection vessels

These vessels are designed to be used with a mechanical suction pump of some kind, either hand-operated (preferably made of plastic) or powered by electricity. The instructions given below were prepared for the collection of the milk sample:

- (i) Connect the vacuum tubing from the pump to the collection vessel at outlet C (see Annex 1, Fig. 1), using the plastic tubing provided. Note that this tubing is required in order that outlet C remains clean and uncontaminated.
- (ii) Apply opening A to the breast and turn on the pump.
- (iii) Control the degree of suction by means of a finger applied to outlet B. The mother should preferably do this herself with a washed finger. If the pump is of a type that provides intermittent suction of the right kind, opening B should be kept closed either with a finger as suggested above or with the polyethylene cap provided.
- (iv) When the collection of milk is complete, disconnect the plastic tubing from outlet C (in case of difficulty a small longitudinal cut may be made in the tubing with a razor blade). Then tip the vessel slowly and carefully so as to transfer the whole of the contents to a pre-cleaned polyethylene vial through outlet C.

(c) Cleaning of the milk collection vessels prior to re-use

The vessels provided by IAEA had been carefully cleaned and could be used once without further preparation (except possibly sterilization if this was considered desirable).

Before subsequent re-use, the collection vessels, plastic tubing, and polyethylene caps were washed in warm soapy water and rinsed. The glass collection vessels were then soaked in a 1:1 mixture of concentrated sulfuric acid and nitric acid for at least 30 minutes. The plastic tubing and polyethylene caps were soaked in dilute nitric acid (one part of concentrated nitric acid added to 10 parts distilled water) for at least 30 minutes. Everything was rinsed several times with distilled water, followed by a final rinse with quartz-distilled water (or demineralized distilled water) and shaken dry. The glass collection vessels (but not the other components) were wrapped lightly in aluminium foil and sterilized by heating for at least one hour in an oven at approximately 110°C.

Coding of the sample

The following system of coding was used. It consisted of six items separated by obliques:

Item 1—code number of the study area (2 digits);

Item 2—code number of the study group (1.urban elite, 2.urban poor, 3.traditional rural) (1 digit);

Item 3—serial number of the mother (4 digits);

Item 4—duration of breast-feeding (months) at time of collection (2 digits);

Item 5—year of collection (2 digits);

Item 6—calendar month of collection (2 digits).

Shipment of samples to the analytical centre

Minor and trace elements were analysed by IAEA or, under its supervision, in a designated laboratory. When a suitable number of samples had been collected, they were shipped to IAEA in Vienna in low-temperature transport containers, which kept them frozen at -11°C.

Preparation for analysis

Prior to analysis, the milk samples were reconstituted in liquid form by thawing; the vial was then put in a sonicator (ultrasonic bath) for about 5 minutes.

For the analysis of some constituents, and when there was no other alternative, some pooling of samples may have been necessary. In such cases, care was taken to ensure that the samples so pooled had all been obtained from a homogeneous group of mothers (same area, same study group).

Annex 2

Modified report form adopted for reporting results of minor and trace element determinations

The form shown on page 128 was used for reporting data on all minor and trace element analyses. Each page was used for one constituent only, and the completed forms were submitted to IAEA. Data were entered in the columns as follows:

| Column | |
|--------|--|
| 3–4 | Code number of the study area (see note (a), p. 129) |
| 5 | Code number of the study group (see note (b), p. 129) |
| 6–9 | Serial number of the mother |
| 10-11 | 43 is precoded: card serial number |
| 12-13 | Code number of the analytical laboratory (see note (c), |
| | p. 129) |
| 14-15 | Duration of feeding in months, at time of collection (age |
| | of child) |
| 16-17 | Year of collection |
| 18-19 | Calendar month of collection |
| 20–22 | Dry matter expressed as grams per litre of original milk |
| 23-25 | Constituent analysed: abbreviated name (see note (d) , |
| | p. 129) |
| 26–27 | Constituent analysed; code number |
| 28 | Pooling "flag" (see Instructions for pooled samples, |
| | p. 129) |
| 29-35 | Concentration of the element (in grams or milligrams) |
| | per litre of liquid milk (expressed in scientific notation |
| | with a decimal exponent; e.g., 172.4 was written as |
| | 1.72E+2; 0.3487 was written as $3.85E-1$; 2.75 was |
| | written as 2.75E00). |
| | If a measurement was made with a result below the limit |
| | of detection, 0 (zero) was entered in this field. |
| 36 | Unit for concentration data $(1 = g/l; 2 = mg/l)$ |

Report of analysis Composition of human breast milk

Abbreviation

Constituent :

| . = | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------|---|---|---|----------|----------|--|-----------------|
| Unit | 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 123 | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Ē | 8 | ш | ш | ш | ш | ш | ш | ш | ш | ш |
| Concentration | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | = | | | | | | | | | |
| ŝ | 9 | | • | | • | | | • | | |
| | 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| | لثنا | | | | | | | | L | |
| Ē_ | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Pooling flag | 88 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Constituent name code | 23 24 25 26 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| S E | 5 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| nst Ime | 4 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| చ్ర జ | 3 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | [2] | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dry matter g/l | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| g/atte | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| _ E | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 돌혈호 | 8 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| ate lect | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Date of collection Y M | -9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | ىت | | | | | | L | L | l | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Child's age | 15 | ļ | ļ | | | | | | | |
| 5 8 | 7 | | | | | L | L | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | - | - | | | | - | | _ |
| | 들 | 3 | က | က | 3 | 8 | m | က | m | 3 |
| _ | 10 11 12 13 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ţi | 6 | | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> |
| Ę | - | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - | | | | | | | | | - - |
| äti | | | | | | L | | | | |
| Identification | 9 | | | | | | | 1 | Ì | |
| Identi | 9 9 | | | | | | | - | | |
| Identi | \vdash | | | | | | | | | |

WHO 881036

ANNEX 2 129

Notes

- (a) Columns 3-4: code number of the study area
 - 01 Guatemala
 - 03 Philippines
 - 04 Zaire
 - 05 Sweden
 - 06 Nigeria
 - 07 Hungary
- (b) Column 5: code number of the study group (1=urban elite; 2=urban poor; 3=traditional rural)
- (c) Columns 12-13: code number of the analytical laboratory
 - 01 Guatemala
 - 03 Philippines
 - 04 Zaire
 - 05 Sweden
 - 06 Nigeria
 - 07 Hungary
 - 10 IAEA, Austria
 - 11 Federal Republic of Germany
 - 12 United Kingdom
 - 13 Yugoslavia
 - 14 Finland
- (d) Columns 23-27: trace elements analysed
 Antimony (Sb), Arsenic (As), Cadmium (Cd), Calcium (Ca),
 Chlorine (Cl), Chromium (Cr), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu),
 Fluorine (F), Iodine (I), Iron (Fe), Lead (Pb), Magnesium (Mg),
 Manganese (Mn), Mercury (Hg), Molybdenum (Mo), Nickel (Ni),
 Phosphorus (P), Potassium (K), Selenium (Se), Sodium (Na), Tin
 (Sn), Vanadium (V), Zinc (Zn).

Instructions for pooled samples

The following instructions were issued regarding the pooling of samples.

- (1) Whole specimens should, as far as possible, **not** be pooled. Only the aliquots required for the determination of individual constituents may be pooled, and then only if the analyst would otherwise be unable to carry out the analysis.
- (2) The aliquots in a pool should:
 - -all be from the same study group
 - -all be for the same lactation period
 - -all have been collected during the same trimester
 - -all have the same volume.

- (3) The pools so obtained should be distinguished from one another by a pool number (1, 2, 3, etc.). Numbering should start at 1 again for each different study group, lactation period, and trimester.
- (4) Results for pooled samples should not be recorded under the serial code number (columns 6-9) for a mother. On the line with the mother's code number, write "1" in column 28^a and leave the result field blank. Then record the result for the pooled sample on a separate line of the report form with the following data:

| Column | |
|--------|--|
| 6 | Write "P" to indicate that these results are for pooled material |
| 7 | Pool number (1, 2, 3, etc., as specified in note (3) above) |
| 8 | Number of aliquots (different mothers) in the pool |
| 9 | Trimester number (1 = January-March; 2 = April-June; etc.) |
| 16–19 | (Year and month of collection) Leave blank. |

[&]quot; If the result is not available (if the sample was lost during analysis) write 2 in this column.

Annex 3

Analytical methods for the determination of calcium, chromium, magnesium, potassium and sodium

Reference laboratory

International Atomic Energy Agency, P.O. Box 100, A-1400 Vienna, Austria (contact person: Dr R. M. Parr; analyst: Ms E. Zeiller).

Analytical technique

Atomic absorption spectroscopy (AAS).

Method for calcium, magnesium, potassium and sodium

Description of method

Samples (usually 1 ml of liquid milk) were wet-ashed with HNO₃ and HClO₄ in closed Teflon containers for one hour at 105°C. The resulting solution was diluted with distilled water (usually by a factor of 100) and analysed directly by flame AAS (Perkin Elmer 460). An air/acetylene flame was used for magnesium, potassium and sodium and a N₂O/acetylene flame for calcium. A few of the earlier samples were analysed without preprocessing except for the precipitation of protein with trichloracetic acid. However, the method did not work well for sodium, owing to the high levels of this element in the filter paper used to remove the precipitated proteins, and was therefore abandoned.

Quality assurance

The results obtained for the two external quality control materials used in this programme, cow's milk powder A-11 and human milk HM-1, are shown in Annex 3, Table 1.

| Annex 3, Table | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| and sodium in | the quality of | control r | materials: | overall best | estimate | \pm |
| SD in i | mg/kg of dr | ry matte | er (no. of | measuremer | nts) | |

| | A- | 11 | HM-1 |
|---|---|--|--|
| Element | This study | Certified value | This study |
| Calcium Magnesium Potassium Sodium | 13110±10% (6) 1130±5% (6) 17600±10% (6) 4100±10% (6) | 12 900 ± 6.2% 1 100 ± 7.3% 17 200 ± 5.8% 4 420 ± 7.5% | 2 290 ± 3.7% (5) 257 ± 2.6% (6) 3 841 ± 3.5% (6) 822 ± 4.0% (6) |

^{*} Recommended concentration and 95% confidence interval.

For internal quality control purposes, to monitor the constancy of performance of the analytical methods throughout the whole analytical period, different samples of HM-1 were analysed at various times. The results shown in Annex 3, Table 2 record the values obtained expressed as a percentage of the respective overall mean concentration observed.

Although these results show some evidence of small fluctuations, they are insignificant in comparison with the biological variability in the specimens analysed. The analytical methods appear, therefore, to have worked with satisfactory accuracy and precision.

Method for chromium

Description of method

Samples of 25 μ l of liquid milk were analysed directly by graphite furnace AAS (deuterium background correction, measurements at 357.6 nm). The method of standard additions was used (25- μ l sample dried first, then 25 μ l of standard or blank) with a heating cycle of

Annex 3, Table 2. Constancy of performance of the analytical methods for calcium, magnesium, potassium and sodium expressed as a percentage of the respective overall mean concentration observed

| Stage | Calcium | Magnesium | Potassium | Sodium |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| beginning | 104.2 | 100.3 | 101.3 | 97.0 |
| | 103.5 | 98.7 | 102.3 | 101.6 |
| | 9.6.5 | 99.1 | 102.4 | 100.7 |
| | 96.3 | 99.1 | 97.3 | 97.7 |
| | | 97.8 | 94.0 | 96.0 |
| end | 99.4 | 105.0 | 102.7 | 106.8 |
| overall | 100.0 ± 3.7 | 100.0 ± 2.6 | 100.0 ± 3.6 | 100.0 ± 4.0 |

ANNEX 3 133

10 s at 100 °C, 20 s at 150 °C, 40 s at 1050 °C and 5 s at maximum temperature (2700 °C). Measurements were made with an integration time of 9 s using "gas stop".

Quality assurance

The results obtained for the two external quality control materials used in this programme, cow's milk powder A-11 and human milk HM-1, are shown in Annex 3, Table 3.

For internal quality control purposes, to monitor the constancy of performance of the analytical method throughout the whole analytical period, different samples of reconstituted A-11 milk powder were analysed with the results shown in Annex 3, Table 4.

The analytical method used for chromium was, for these samples, working very close to its limit of detection. The precision of the

Annex 3, Table 3. Analysis for chromium in the quality control materials; overall best estimate \pm SD in μ g/kg of dry matter (no. of measurements)

| A-1 | 1 | нм | -1 |
|------------|----------|------------|-------------------|
| This study | Expected | This study | Expected |
| 18±30% (6) | 18±21%° | 9±60% (8) | 8±5% ^b |

^{*} From: Byrne, A. R. et al. Fresenius zeitung zur analytische Chemie, 326: 723-729

Annex 3, Table 4. Constancy of performance of the analytical method for chromium

| | Value obtained | | |
|--------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| Stage* | μg/I | % of overall mean | |
| 0 | 1.75+0.78 | 94 ± 42 | |
| Ö | 2.29 ± 0.67 | 122 ± 36 | |
| 11 | 2.54 ± 0.74 | 136 ± 40 | |
| 28 | 1.30 ± 0.63 | 70 ± 34 | |
| 59 | 2.15 ± 0.66 | 115±35 | |
| 94 | 1.18 ± 0.39 | 63 ± 21 | |
| | | | |

Expressed in terms of number of "real" specimens analysed at that point of time, as a percentage of the total (0=start of analysis, 100=end)

⁵ These values were reported by J. Kumpulainen (private communication) using a similar analytical method which had also been checked by analysis of a variety of reference materials including NBS bovine liver, SRM 1577 (Kumpulainen, J. et al., Science of the total environment, 31: 71 (1983)).

analysis was, unfortunately, very poor. Nevertheless, as far as can be judged, the method appears to have been accurate.

Checks on the plastic vials in which the milk specimens were provided for analysis showed that they were not likely to have introduced any significant contamination.

Analytical methods for the determination of cadmium, chlorine and molybdenum

Reference laboratory

International Atomic Energy Agency, P.O. Box 100, A-1400 Vienna, Austria (Dr R. M. Parr).

Analytical technique

Neutron activation analysis (NAA).

Method for chlorine

Description of method

Samples of 50 mg of freeze-dried milk were analysed by instrumental NAA involving a five-minute activation at 10^{13} neutrons \cdot cm⁻²·s⁻¹. The samples were measured by gamma-ray spectrometry with a germanium detector starting about 10 minutes after the end of the activation. The measurement time was 5–10 minutes. Working standards were prepared from NH₄Cl.

Quality assurance

The results obtained for the two reference materials selected for use in the programme, cow's milk powder A-11 and human milk HM-1, are shown in Annex 4, Table 1. Two other reference materials, NBS bovine liver (SRM-1577) and Bowen's kale, were also analysed.

For internal quality control purposes, to monitor the constancy of performance of the analytical method throughout the whole analytical period, different samples of HM-1 were analysed at various times with the results shown in Annex 4, Table 2.

The results indicated that the analytical method was apparently working with satisfactory accuracy and precision.

Annex 4, Table 1. Analysis for chlorine in the quality control materials; overall best estimate ± SD in mg/kg of dry matter (no. of measurements)

| | Concentration | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Reference material | This study | Certified value |
| NBS SRM 1577 | 2549±2.6% (6) | (2700)* |
| Bowen's kale | $3567 \pm 3.4\%$ (6) | $3500 \pm 8.6\%^{b}$ |
| A-11 | $9920 \pm 2.9\%$ (8) | 9 080 + 19% |
| HM-1 | $2748 \pm 3.9\% (19)$ | _ |

Not certified (information value quoted in certificate of analysis).

Annex 4, Table 2. Constancy of performance of the analytical method for chlorine in HM-1

| | Value obtained | | |
|---------|----------------|-------------------|--|
| State* | mg/kg | % of overall mean | |
| 5 | 2703 | 97.5 | |
| 16 | 2836 | 102.3 | |
| 27 | 2924 | 105.4 | |
| 33 | 2733 | 98.6 | |
| 43 | 2619 | 94.4 | |
| 54 | 2776 | 100.1 | |
| 66 | 2816 | 101.6 | |
| 78 | 2605 | 93.9 | |
| 89 | 2860 | 103.1 | |
| 100 | 2859 | 103.1 | |
| overall | 2773±3.8% | 100.0±3.8 | |

^{*} Expressed in terms of the number of "real" specimens analysed at that point in time, as a percentage of the total (0=start of analysis; 100=end)

Method for cadmium and molybdenum

Description of method

Samples of 100 mg of freeze-dried milk were analysed by radiochemical NAA involving an irradiation for 48 hours at $7\times10^{13}~\rm n.cm^{-2}.s^{-1}$. After a decay time of about 4–5 days the samples were wet-ashed with H_2SO_4/H_2O_2 together with 10- μ g carriers of each element. The two elements were then separated from other interfering elements on Dowex AG×8 columns in the chloride

^b 95% confidence interval.

ANNEX 4 137

form using a radiochemical separation scheme developed by Iyengar.^a The Dowex columns were measured directly with a Ge gamma-ray spectrometer. Working standards were prepared from the oxides CdO and MoO₃ respectively.

Cadmium was determined from measurements of its daughter product indium-115 m (336.25 keV). In many of the human milk specimens (but not in the A-11 milk powder) the spectrometry was complicated by a background peak at 338.7 keV and by a contaminant peak at 340.47 keV (protactinium-233). In most of these samples the contaminant peaks could be resolved from the peak of interest by mathematical means, but in a few cases this was not possible; such measurements were recorded as having been unsuccessful.

Molybdenum was determined from measurements of its daughter product technetium-99m (140.51 keV). In many of the human milk specimens (but not in the A-11 milk powder) the spectrometry was complicated by contaminant peaks at 137.16 keV (rhenium-186) and 133.05 keV and other lines (hafnium-181). In most of these samples the contaminant peaks could be resolved from the peak of interest by mathematical means, but in a few cases this was not possible; such measurements were recorded as having been unsuccessful.

Quality assurance

Annex 4, Table 3 gives the results obtained for the two reference materials selected for use in this programme, cow's milk powder A-11 and human milk HM-1. Two other reference materials, NBS bovine liver (SRM 1577) and Bowen's kale, were also analysed.

For internal quality control purposes, to monitor the constancy of performance of the analytical method throughout the whole analytical period, different samples of NBS SRM 1577 were analysed at various times. The results are given in Annex 4, Table 4.

It is apparent from these data that, as far as can be judged, the analytical methods were accurate. However, for the milk samples, they were working close to their limits of detection. The latter varied somewhat from sample to sample depending on the interferences present, but were generally close to 0.01 mg/kg for cadmium and 0.003 mg/kg for molybdenum (both on a dry weight basis), or roughly ten times lower in mg/l.

Checks on the plastic vials in which the specimens were shipped from the collection centres showed that they were not likely to have introduced any significant contamination. The same applied to the

^a Iyengar, G. V. Procedural and developmental aspects of a multi-element automatic radiochemical machine applied to neutron irradiated biomedical samples, Jülich Kernforschungsanlage, 1976 (Jülich Report No. 1308 (unpublished)).

Annex 4, Table 3. Analysis for cadmium and molybdenum in the quality control materials; overall best estimate ± SD in mg/kg of dry matter (no. of measurements)

| Element | Deference | Conce | ntration |
|------------|--|--|---|
| Element | Reference material | This study | Certified value |
| Cadmium | NBS SRM 1577 Bowen's kale A-11 HM-1 | 0.31±11% (6) 0.92±3.4% (6) <0.006 <0.006 | 0.27±15% 0.89±10% (0.0017±12%) ^b |
| Molybdenum | NBS SRM 1577 Bowen's kale A-11 HM-1 | $3.35 \pm 2.4\%$ (6) $2.07 \pm 7.8\%$ (6) $0.085 \pm 11\%$ (6) $0.007 \pm 50\%$ (6) | (3.4)° 2.3±9.1% (0.092±10%)° — |

^{*} Limits show 95% confidence interval.

^c Not certified (information value quoted in certificate of analysis).

Annex 4, Table 4. Constancy of performance of the analytical methods for cadmium and molybdenum

| | | Value | e obtained | | |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|
| | Cad | dmium | Molybdenum | | |
| Stage* | mg/kg | % of overall mean | mg/kg | % of overall mean | |
| 0 | 0.30 | 96 | 3.26 | 97.3 | |
| 0 | 0.34 | 109 | 3.33 | 99.4 | |
| 7 | 0.35 | 113 | 3.27 | 97.6 | |
| 14 | 0.25 | 81 | 3.42 | 102.1 | |
| 69 | 0.32 | 104 | 3.39 | 101.2 | |
| 100 | 0.30 | 98 | 3.45 | 103.0 | |
| | 0.31 <u>+</u> 11% | 100±11 | 3.35 ± 2.4% | 100 ± 2.4 | |

^{*} Expressed in terms of number of "real" specimens analysed at that point in time, as a percentage of the total (0=start of analysis; 100=end).

vials used for freeze-drying and storing the dried material prior to analysis, although it was discovered, in the middle of the study, that these vials contained relatively high concentrations of cadmium. Subsequent experiments showed, however, that significant contamination arose only when the liquid milk was in contact with the vials for a much longer time than was the case in practice.

New intercomparison data (Byrne, A. R. et al. Fresenius Zeitung zur analytische Chemie, 326: 723-729 (1987)).

Analytical methods for the determination of antimony, cobalt, copper, iron, manganese, mercury, selenium and zinc

Reference laboratory

Institut für Medizin, Kernforschungsanlage Jülich, PF 1913, D-5170 Jülich 1, Federal Republic of Germany (Dr G. V. Iyengar).

Analytical technique

Neutron activation analysis (NAA).

Method for copper and manganese

Description of method

The samples were analysed by radiochemical NAA. For each analysis about $100-150 \, \mathrm{mg}$ of sample material was enclosed in a polyethylene vial. Irradiation was carried out for two minutes at about 10^{14} neutrons per cm² per second at 4°C. After a decay period of one hour each sample was wet-ashed in 0.5 ml of concentrated H_2SO_4 with the aid of H_2O_2 . The resulting solution was brought to pH 5-6 and passed through columns containing a chelating resin. The yield is quantitative for both copper and manganese. The activities were measured with a germanium/lithium gamma-ray spectrometer.

^a Iyengar, G. V. Procedural and developmental aspects of a multi-element automatic radiochemical machine applied to neutron-irradiated biomedical samples. Jülich, Kernforschungsanlage, 1976 (Jülich report, No. 1308 (unpublished)).

Quality assurance

Specimens of cow's milk powder A-11 and human milk HM-1 were included in each batch of human milk samples as shown in Annex 5, Table 1.

The results obtained are given in Annex 5, Tables 2 and 3. For A-11, comparison with the certified data for copper and manganese is complicated by the fact that the latter values are still the subject of some controversy.^a Recent data suggest that the true values for copper and manganese in A-11 are probably close to 0.37 and 0.25 mg/kg respectively (see Annex 10, Table 1).^b Comparison with the data reported in Annex 5, Table 3 shows that, on this basis, the analytical method would appear to have been working reliably.

Method for antimony, cobalt, iron, mercury, selenium and zinc

Description of method

The samples were analysed by instrumental NAA as described by Kasperek. For each analysis about $100-200 \,\mathrm{mg}$ of the sample material was sealed in a quartz tube and irradiated for two days at about $5 \times 10^{13} \,\mathrm{neutrons}\,\mathrm{cm}^{-2}\,\mathrm{s}^{-1}$. An iron wire of about 4 mg in weight was also irradiated with each sample to monitor the neutron flux. After about 4-6 weeks of decay, the quartz tubes were opened under liquid nitrogen cooling, and the sample material was recovered, weighed and measured with the help of a $100 \,\mathrm{cm}^3 \,\mathrm{Ge}(\mathrm{Li})$ well-type detector connected to a $4096 \,\mathrm{channel}$ pulse height analyser. Details of

| Annex | 5, | Table | 1 | Total | number | of | samples |
|-------|----|-------|---|----------|----------------|----|---------|
| | | | | analysed | d ^a | | |

| | Samples | HM-1 | A-11 |
|-------------|---------|------|------|
| Guatemala | 84 | 5 | 2 |
| Hungary | 71 | 8 | 3 |
| Nigeria | 18 | 1 | 2 |
| Philippines | 65 | 11 | 4 |
| Sweden | 32 | 4 | 3 |
| Zaire | 69 | 2 | 5 |
| Total | 339 | 31 | 19 |

Reference samples

Actual samples

a de Goeij, J. J. M. et al. Analytica chimica acta, 146: 161 (1983).

^b Byrne, A. R. et al. Fresenius Zeitung zur analytische Chemie, 326: 723-729 (1987).

^{&#}x27;Kasperek, K. Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Nuclear Methods in Environmental Research, Columbia, MO, 1974.

Results for HM-1 aliquots analysed together with different groups of samples^a Annex 5, Table 2.

| ' | | | Long irradiation | diation | | | Short | Short irradiation |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| Sample groups (no. of aliquots) | Antimony (ng/g) | Cobalt (ng/g) | lron (μg/g) | Mercury (ng/g) | Selenium (ng/g) | Zinc (μg/g) | Copper (μg/g) | Manganese (µg/g) |
| A. Guatemala (5) B. Philippines (11) C. Zaire $(2)^{c,d}$ | 14.2±5.5 9.0±4.0 14.5 86 | 1.0±0.2° 1.7±0.65 4.9 0.6 | 2.5±0.6 1.8±0.6 4.88 2.10 | 10.0±4.2 7.0±2.0 115 | 77.0±7.6 72.5±6.0 90.5 | 12.4±0.8 12.1±1.0 9.6 | 1.7±0.07 1.6±0.14 1.75 | 77.4±4.5 73.0±5.0 81.5 77.1 |
| D. Sweden (4) E. Nigeria (1) F. Hungary (8) | 11.7±2.8 5 10.2±4.6 | 1.8±1.1 0.84 1.4±0.64 | 1.9±0.4 1.6 1.8±0.4 | 11.2±2.9 8.2 6.0±2.9 | 76.2±6.4 70 92.3±16.2 | $ \begin{array}{c} 11.7 \pm 0.15 \\ 11.2 \\ 14.3 \pm 0.9 \end{array} $ | | 74.0 ± 5.5 84.1 $65.0\pm6.7^{\circ}$ |
| G. A+B+D+E+F mean±SD (29) H. A+B+D+E, mean±SD (21) F/G | 11.0±4.6 42% D | 1.5±0.7 47% | 1.95±0.57 29% | 7.75±3.4 43% | 79.1±12.8 16% 74.1±6.4 8.7% 1.25 | 12.7±1.34 1.6±0.14 11% 8.5% 12.5±0.9 7.4% 1.19 | 1.6±0.14 8.5% | 72.3±7.1 9.8% |

^a Two HM-1 aliquots analysed with samples from Guatemala showed higher values for cobalt, 9.7 and 10.6 ng/g, respectively. Both the HM-1 aliquots received along with samples from Zaire showed some inconsistencies; one showed high results for Co and Hg and a relatively low value for Zn (9.6 ng/g, average value for HM-1 = 12 ng/g). The other aliquot showed a high value for Sb.

Two high values excluded (9.7, 10.6)
 Both aliquots from Zaire excluded from mean (see footnote a)
 Individual values
 Two low values (copper 1.2; manganese, 49) excluded from mean, because of sample loss while opening the tube.

Results for A-11 aliquots analysed together with different groups of samples Annex 5, Table 3.

| | | Long irradiation | ı | Short | Short irradiation |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Sample groups (no. of aliquots) | Cobalt (ng/g) | Iron (μg/g) | Zinc (μg/g) | Copper (µg/g) | Manganese (μg/g) |
| A. Guatemala (2)* | 4.6° 5.2 | 3.0 | 32 36 | 0.41 | 240 280 |
| B. Philippines (4) C. Zaire (5) | 4.7 ± 0.8 5.0 + 1.24 | 2.0 ± 0.5 2.0 ± 0.3 | 35.0 ± 3.6 36.1 ± 2.8 | 0.39 ± 0.03 0.39 ± 0.03 | $252\pm14 \\ 276+26$ |
| D. Sweden (3) E. Nigeria (2) | 5.1 5.3 6.3 6.3 7.1 | 2.3±0.6 2.75 | 33.4±2.4 37 | 0.38±0.025 0.40 | 257±14 262 |
| F. Hungary (3) | 4.2 5.9±1.72 | 2.52±0.53 | 32 40.0±4.8 | 0.42 0.38 ± 0.03 | 306 249±27 |
| G. Overall mean ± SD H. A+B+C+D+E, mean ± SD (16) F/H | 5.1±1.1 (21%) | 2.24±0.48 (21%) | 35.6±3.6 (10%) | 0.389±0.024 (6%) 34.7±2.84 (8%) | 263±0.023 (9%) |

* Individual values.

ANNEX 5 143

the analytical steps are described elsewhere." Since 100% recovery of the irradiated material is not possible without dissolving the sample along with the quartz, the sample recovered was weighed and this weight was used for evaluating the results. A long irradiation without cooling partially chars biological material and thereby causes a concentration of the residual matter.^b It was observed that there was some degree of variation in the weights depending on the time between the opening of the quartz ampoule and the weighing of the sample. It was therefore necessary to record the weights at a standardized interval (within 24 hours of opening the quartz ampoules). The good agreement seen in the results for zinc in HM-1 (Table 2) and A-11 (Table 3) confirms that there was no serious fluctuation in the recorded weights. However, the Hungarian samples. which were the first to be analysed, were weighed over an interval sometimes extending to a few days after opening the ampoules. On the basis of the results obtained for zinc in HM-1 and A-11, the values obtained for the Hungarian milk specimens were probably too high by about 15-20%. A correction factor, reducing the values by 17.5%, was therefore applied to the data for Hungarian samples quoted elsewhere in this report.

Quality assurance

Specimens of cow's milk powder A-11 and human milk HM-1 were included in each batch of human milk specimens as shown in Annex 5, Table 1. The results obtained are given in Annex 5, Tables 2 and 3. Annex 5, Table 4 presents a comparison, for cow's milk powder A-11, between the results of this study and the expected values.

Annex 5, Table 4. Comparison with expected values for milk powder A-11; overall best estimate ± SD in mg/kg of dry matter (no. of measurements)

| | Concentration | | |
|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Element | This study | Certified value | |
| Cobalt | $0.0051 \pm 21\%$ (19) | 0.0045 ± 18% ^b | |
| Iron | $2.24 \pm 21\%$ (19) | $3.65 \pm 21\%$ | |
| Selenium | $0.031 \pm 13\% (5)^{b}$ | $0.034 \pm 21\%$ | |
| Zinc | $34.7 \pm 8\%$ (16) | $38.9 \pm 5.9\%$ | |

^{*} Recommended concentration and 95% confidence interval.

^b New intercomparison data (Byrne, A. R. et al. Fresenius Zeitung zur analytische Chemie, 326: 723–729 (1987)).

^a Iyengar, G. V. et al. Physics in medicine and biology, 23: 66 (1978).

^b Iyengar, G. V. et al. Science of the total environment, 24: 267 (1982).

For cobalt, selenium and zinc, the agreement is satisfactory. For iron, the results obtained in this study are significantly lower than the so-called "certified value", which has, however, recently been called into question by Iyengar et al.^a Further evidence in favour of the value given by Iyengar et al. is provided by Byrne et al.^b who reported a value of 2.4 ± 0.06 (3) mg/kg^c for iron in A-11.

For mercury and antimony, the analytical method used by the reference laboratory (instrumental NAA) was able to provide results for the HM-1 reference material (see Annex 5, Table 2) but unfortunately not for the A-11 reference material. This was because cow's milk contains a much higher amount of the interfering element phosphorus than does human milk. Thus, although there is no a priori reason for doubting the reliability of the analytical method for mercury and antimony, it has not yet been validated by means of any external quality control material.

In summary, the reliability of the analytical data appears to be reasonably well established for cobalt, iron, selenium and zinc, but is not yet proven for antimony and mercury.

Checks on the plastic vials in which the milk specimens were provided for analysis showed that they were not likely to have introduced any significant contamination for any of the elements under consideration.

^a See footnote b, page 143.

^b Byrne, A. R. et al. Nuclear activation techniques in the life sciences. Proceedings of a symposium held in Vienna, 1978. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1979 (unpublished).

Mean \pm SD (no. of measurements).

Analytical methods for the determination of lead and nickel

Reference laboratory

Institute of Science and Technology, University of Manchester, P.O. Box 88, Manchester M60 1QD, England (Professor G. F. Kirkbright^a).

Analytical techniques

Electrothermal atomization atomic absorption spectrometry (ETA-AAS) was used for lead and inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry (ICP-OES) for nickel.

Methods

Description of methods

A weighed amount (usually 100 mg) of each specimen of freezedried milk powder was transferred to a mini Kjeldahl flask and wetashed with a mixture of H_2SO_4 and HNO_3 . After adjusting the pH of the digest to 8.5–9.0, Ni(II) and Pb(II) were extracted into dithizone/chloroform. The extracts were then analysed for lead and nickel as quickly as was practical.

Lead was analysed by ETA-AAS using a model 305B atomic absorption spectrophotometer fitted with a deuterium arc background corrector and model HGA 2000 graphite furnace atomizer (Perkin-Elmer). The instrumental parameters used are summarized below.

Wavelength^b Slits (bandpass) 283.31 nm 0.3 nm

a Now deceased.

^b Lead hollow cathode lamp operated at manufacturer's specifications, deuterium arc background correction employed.

Furnace programme

| Argon flowrate | 3 litres/min |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Drying | 100 °C, 30s |
| Ashing | 400 °C, 30s |
| Atomization ^a | 2000 °C, 4s |
| Sample volume | $15 \mu l$ |

Nickel was analysed by ICP-OES using a model HFP 2500 D spectrometer, with a 27.12 MHz plasma source and 2.5 kW generator matching unit and torch box (Plasma-Therm Inc., USA). The instrumental parameters used are summarized below.

| Wavelength | 352.45 nm |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Slits | $40 \mu m$ |
| Photomultiplier tube voltage | 1.4 kV |
| Plasma gas flowrate | 13.0 litres/min |
| Carrier gas flowrate | 1.8 litres/min |
| Forward power | 0.85 kW |
| Reflected power | 2 W |
| Viewing height ^b | 33 mm |

Electrothermal vaporization programme

| Drying | | 5.5V, | 30s |
|---------------|--|-------|------|
| Ashing | | 6.0V, | 30s |
| Vaporization | | 9.0V, | 3.5s |
| Sample volume | | 15 ul | |

Aqueous standards of both nickel and lead were used routinely as this method of calibration was faster and easier than standard additions and had been shown to yield satisfactory results. However, the method of standard additions was also utilized periodically over the time of the study in conjunction with direct standardization as a means of keeping a check on the method.

Quality assurance

The following results, overall best estimate \pm relative SD (number of measurements) were obtained for one of the reference materials selected for use in this programme, human milk HM-1: lead, $0.09\pm32\%$ (24) mg/kg of dry matter; nickel, $0.11\pm28\%$ (24) mg/kg of dry matter.

For internal quality control purposes, to monitor the constancy of performance of the analytical method throughout the whole analytical

^a 60-second cooling time allowed between end of atomization and injection of next sample.

^b Measured from top of the load coil.

ANNEX 6 147

period, 24 different samples of HM-1 were analysed at various times. Some of the samples had been provided as "blind" specimens. The results obtained did not show any evidence of significant departures from the normal standards of performance of the analytical methods at any time during the study. However, since these methods were working close to their respective limits of detection for both lead and nickel, the constancy of performance could not be monitored very sensitively.

No data were reported for cow's milk, A-11, or any other certified reference materials, owing to the untimely death of Professor Kirkbright before completion of this project. For this reason, and because of the subsequent disbandment of his group, it was unfortunately not possible to follow up this matter any further.

Checks on the plastic vials in which the milk specimens were provided for analysis showed that they were not likely to have introduced any significant contamination.

In summary, although there are no *a priori* grounds for doubting the reliability of the data on nickel obtained in this study, it would clearly have been desirable to have done more work to validate the analytical methods used and to have improved their precision.

Analytical methods for the determination of arsenic, iodine, tin and vanadium

Reference laboratory

Jozef Stefan Institute, P.O. Box 522, YU-61001 Ljubljana, Yugoslavia (Dr A. R. Byrne).

Analytical technique

Neutron activation analysis (NAA) was used.

Method

Description of methods

All four elements were analysed by radiochemical NAA, using individual aliquots and specially devised radiochemical separation procedures for each element. This meant that, in general, because of the low levels of these elements present, an insufficient volume was available for concurrent analyses of all four elements in each milk sample. However, iodine analysis required only 50–100 mg of sample (or less, but this was judged to be a limit below which homogeneity problems might arise), so that it could normally be performed on a sample analysed for arsenic, which was the next least demanding in terms of sample size (200 mg or thereabouts). Hence results for vanadium, and the relatively few results for tin, are reported for subgroups of samples from each country and social group, which are distinct from those used for arsenic and iodine.

For the determination of arsenic, samples of 200–300 mg were irradiated in pre-cleaned polyethylene ampoules for 20–30 hours at a flux density of 2×10^{12} neutron cm⁻²s⁻¹. Following wet-ashing with H_2SO_4 and HNO_3 , and finally with H_2O_2 , in the presence of arsenic

ANNEX 7 149

carrier, the arsenic was extracted into toluene from an aqueous phase with the composition 3.6 mol/litre H_2SO_4 and 1.0 mol/litre KI. The activity was measured with a $7.6 \, \mathrm{cm} \times 7.6 \, \mathrm{cm}$ (3 in \times 3 in) well-type NaI(T1) detector. Further details may be found elsewhere.^a

For the determination of iodine, samples of $50-100 \,\mathrm{mg}$ were irradiated in pre-cleaned polyethylene ampoules for $15-20 \,\mathrm{minutes}$ at a flux density of 4×10^{12} neutrons cm⁻² s⁻¹. A radiochemical separation was then applied which was based on ignition in a closed oxygen flask (4-litre capacity), followed by extraction of iodine into $\mathrm{CCl_4}$, with a clean-up based on a selective redox extraction-stripping cycle, using $\mathrm{HNO_2}$ and $\mathrm{H_2SO_3}$. The activity was measured with a $7.6 \,\mathrm{cm} \times 7.6 \,\mathrm{cm}$ (3 in \times 3 in) well-type NaI(T1) detector. Further details may be found elsewhere.

For the determination of tin, samples of the maximum size possible, but at least 300 mg, were irradiated in pre-cleaned polyethylene ampoules for 10 min at a neutron flux density of 1×10^{14} neutrons cm⁻² s⁻¹ in the DIDO reactor at Jülich, Federal Republic of Germany. A radiochemical separation was then applied based on wet-ashing with H_2SO_4 and HNO_3 , and a clean-up by fuming with $HClO_4$, followed by extraction of tin tetraiodide into toluene, and selective washing of the organic phase to remove arsenic-76 and other contaminants. The activity was measured with a well-type Ge(Li) detector. Further details may be found elsewhere.

For the determination of vanadium, samples of 200–300 mg were irradiated in pre-cleaned polyethylene ampoules for 2.25 min (the maximum allowable, due to heating effects) at a flux density of 5×10^{13} neutrons cm⁻² s⁻¹ in the MERLIN reactor at Jülich. A radiochemical separation was then applied based on rapid wet-ashing (using the same method as for tin) followed by solvent extraction of vanadium with *n*-benzoylphenylhydroxylamine. The activity was measured with a well-type Ge(Li) detector. Because of the very short half-life of the vanadium-52 used for these measurements (3.75 min), all operations had to be carried out in as short a time as was practicable. Further details may be found elsewhere.^d

^a See: Byrne, A. R. Analytica chimica acta, **59**: 91 (1972), Byrne, A. R. & Vakselj, A. Croatica chemica acta, **46**: 225 (1974); and Dermelj, M. et al. Talanta, **23**: 856 (1976).

^b Gourdjancic, I. et al. Journal of radioanalytical chemistry, 58: 359 (1980).

^c Byrne, A. R. & Gorenc, D. Analytica chimica acta, 59: 81 (1972); and Byrne, A. R. Journal of radioanalytical chemistry, 20: 627 (1974).

^d Byrne, A. R. & Kosta, L., Journal of radioanalytical chemistry, 44: 247 (1978); and Byrne, A. R. & Vrbic, V. Journal of radioanalytical chemistry, 54: 77 (1979).

| Annex | 7, | Table | e 1. | Ana | alysis | of | arsen | ıic, | iron, | tin | and | va | nadium | in | the |
|---------|-----|---------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|--------------|-----|----|--------|----|-----|
| quality | cor | itrol i | mater | ials | (ove | rall | best | est | timate | + | SD | in | ng/kg | of | dry |
| | | | r | natt | er (n | 0. (| of me | ası | ıreme | nts |) | | | | |

| Element | Reference | Concentrat | ion (ng/g) |
|----------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Liement | material | This study | Certified value* |
| Arsenic | A-11 | 4.8 ± 0.2 (8) | 4.85 ± 4% ^b |
| | HM-1 | $1.3 \pm 0.3^{\circ}$ (12) | _ |
| | H-4 | 6.1 ± 0.2 (6) | $(\sim 6)^b$ |
| | SRM 1567 | $6.3\pm0.4~(6)$ | `6 <i>a</i> ′ |
| | SRM 1568 | $464 \pm 11 \ (6)'$ | 410 ± 50 |
| lodine | A-11 | 89.6 ± 5.3 (4) | 87 ± 7% ^b |
| | HM-1 | $321 \pm 25 (21)$ | |
| | H-4 | $22.4 \pm 1.9 (5)$ | $(\sim 14)^{b}$ |
| | V-5 | $2.76 \pm 0.6 (6)$ | 2.88 ± 1.23 |
| Tin | Bowen's kale | 205±18 (2) | 210 ± 30 |
| Vanadium | A-11 | 0.92±0.10 (7) | _ |
| | HM-1 | $0.57 \pm 0.14 (16)$ | |
| | H-4 | 3.0 ± 0.2 (6) | $(2.9 \pm 0.2(11))^6$ |

^{*} Recommended concentration and 95% confidence interval

" Not certified (see reference 9)

Quality assurance

The results for the two reference materials selected for use in this programme, cow's milk powder A-11 and human milk HM-1, are shown in Annex 7, Table 1. Where available, results obtained for other reference materials are also quoted, i.e., for IAEA animal muscle H-4, IAEA wheat flour V-5, NBS wheat flour SRM 1567, and NBS rice flour SRM 1568.

Obviously, since certified reference materials for these elements were either not available, or were of inappropriate matrix composition, it was impossible to prove beyond all doubt that the analytical methods just described were working reliably in this study. Nevertheless, as far as can be judged from the results presented in Annex 7, Table 1, there are reasonable grounds for believing this to have been the case.

For internal quality control purposes, to monitor the constancy of performance of the analytical method throughout the whole analytical period, 24 different samples of HM-1 were analysed at various times. Some of the samples had been provided as "blind" specimens. The

^b Not certified (recent intercomparison data) Byrne, A. R. et al. Fresenius Zeitung zur analytische Chemie, **326**: 723–729 (1987).

^c Plus 4 outliers between 3.0 and 20.3

^d Not certified (information value quoted in certificate of analysis).

ANNEX 7 151

results obtained did not show any evidence of significant departures from the normal standards of performance of the analytical methods at any time during the study.

Checks on the plastic vials in which the milk specimens were provided for analysis showed that, for all four elements, they were not likely to have introduced any significant contamination.

Analytical method for the determination of fluorine

Reference laboratory

Department of Chemistry, Helsinki University of Technology, Otaniemi, SF-02150 Espoo 15, Finland (Professor L. Niinistö).

Analytical technique

Electrochemical analysis (ion-specific electrode) was used.

Method

Description of method

Samples of milk were weighed into pre-cleaned platinum crucibles, to which 1 ml of 0.2 mol/litre magnesium succinate solution was then added as a fixative. After freeze-drying followed by ashing in a muffle furnace, and dissolution in 40% perchloric acid containing 5% Ag₂O (to prevent the diffusion of chlorides), fluoride was separated by diffusion in a special cell on sodium hydroxide-treated Whatmann 114 filter paper for 24 hours at 60°C. The excess portions of the filter paper were cut off, and the fluoride was eluted with 1 ml of deionized water and 2 ml of total ionic strength buffer (TISAB). A potentiometric determination of fluoride in the eluate was made using a Beckman 4500 mV-meter and Orion model 94-09 fluoride-selective electrode. Further details may be found elsewhere.^a

Quality assurance

The results obtained for the two reference materials selected for use in this programme, cow's milk powder A-11 and human milk HM-1, are presented in Annex 8, Table 1.

^a Esala, S. et al. Mikrochimica acta (Vienna), 1: 155 (1983).

ANNEX 8 153

Annex 8, Table 1. Analysis for fluorine in the quality control materials; overall best estimate ± SD in mg/kg dry matter (no. of measurements)

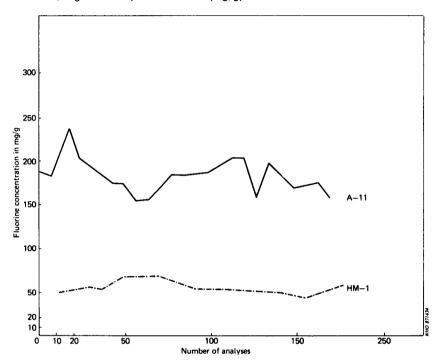
| Reference material | Concentration |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| A-11 | 0.176±0.022 (24) |
| HM-1 | 0.054±0.007 (14) |

Unfortunately, there are still no certified data available for these, or any other biological reference materials, and it is, therefore, impossible to prove beyond all doubt that the analytical method was working reliably in this study. However, comparative data for Bowen's kale and NBS orchard leaves SRM-1571 reported by Esala et al.^a lend support to this conclusion.

For internal quality control purposes, to monitor the constancy of performance of the analytical method throughout the whole analytical period, different samples of A-11 and HM-1 were analysed at various times. The results obtained are shown in Annex 8, Fig. 1. Although these data have a relative standard deviation of up to about 15%, there is no evidence of a significant trend with time, and in any case the analytical variability was generally much less than the biological variability in the samples analysed. As far as can be judged, therefore, the analytical method was working satisfactorily.

Checks on the plastic vials in which the milk specimens were provided for analysis showed that they were not likely to have introduced any significant contamination.

Annex 8, Fig. 1. Analyses for fluorine (mg/g) in reference materials A-11 and HM-1



Analytical method for the determination of phosphorus

Reference laboratory

Forschungsinstitut für Kinderernährung, Heinstück 11, D-4600 Dortmund 50 (Brünninghausen), Federal Republic of Germany (Professor G. Schöch).

Analytical technique

Light absorption spectrometry (spectrophotometry) was used.

Method

Description of method

Individual samples of about 200 mg dry weight were ashed in a muffle furnace and the residues taken up in HCl. Phosphorus was determined spectrophotometrically as the molybdovanadate complex according to the method described by Estrin & Boland.^a Most samples were analysed in duplicate.

Quality assurance

The results obtained for the two reference materials selected for use in this programme, cow's milk powder A-11 and human milk HM-1 are given in Annex 9, Table 1.

Although the agreement between the value reported for A-11 and the certified value is not perfect, this may be due to uncertainty in the quoted certified value. Phosphorus could not be recommended with a satisfactory degree of confidence in A-11.

^a Estrin, B. & Boland, F. E. Journal of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 53: 575-578 (1970).

Annex 9, Table 1. Analysis for phosphorus in the quality control materials; overall best estimate ± SD mg/kg dry matter (no. of measurements)

| Deference | Conce | entration |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Reference material | This study | Certified value |
| A-11 HM-1 | 11 219 ± 80 (5) 1251 ± (5) | 9 100 ± 1020° |

[&]quot; 95% confidence interval.

Individual results for specimens of A-11 and HM-1 analysed during the course of this study did not show any variations outside the expected range. As far as can be judged, therefore, the analytical method provided reliable data throughout the course of the study.

Summary of values for concentrations of 24 elements in the quality control materials used in this study

Annex 10, Table 1 summarizes values for the 24 elements found for the two milk powder reference materials used in this study, cow's milk powder A-11 and human milk powder HM-1. The corresponding certified values for A-11 are also quoted where available.

For further discussion of the quality control aspects of this study, particularly for those elements for which recommended values are not yet available, see the relevant Annexes.

| materials us | ed in this study, overs | all best estimate ± Scussion can be found | materials used in this study, overall best estimate ± SD in mg/kg dry weight (no. of measurements). Further discussion can be found in the Annex indicated | (no. of measurements) |). Further |
|--------------|-------------------------|---|--|------------------------|------------|
| | | A-11 | | HM-1 | |
| Element | This study | Certified value [#] | Recent inter- comparison data ^b | This study | Annex |
| Antimony | | | | 0.011 ±42% (29) | 5 |
| Arsenic | $0.0048 \pm 4\%$ (8) | | $0.00485 \pm 4\%$ (4) | $0.0013 \pm 23\%$ (12) | 7 |
| Cadmium | < 0.01 | | $0.0017 \pm 12\%$ (3) | <0.006 | 4 |
| Calcium | $13110 \pm 10\%$ (6) | $12900\pm6.2\%$ | | $2290 \pm 3.7\%$ (5) | ო |
| Chlorine | $9920 \pm 2.9\%$ (8) | 9080 ± 19% | | $2748 \pm 3.9\% (19)$ | 4 |
| Chromium | $0.018 \pm 30\%$ (6) | | $0.0177 \pm 21\%$ (6) | $0.009 \pm 60\%$ (8) | က |
| Cobalt | $0.0051 \pm 21\% (19)$ | | $0.0045 \pm 18\% (6)$ | $0.0015 \pm 47\%$ (29) | S |
| Copper | $0.39 \pm 6\%$ (19) | $0.84 \pm 20\%^{c}$ | $0.378 \pm 8\%$ (9) | $1.6 \pm 8.5\%$ (29) | വ |
| Fluorine | $0.176 \pm 13\% (24)$ | | | $0.054 \pm 13\% (14)$ | ∞ |
| lodine | $0.090 \pm 6\%$ (4) | | $0.87 \pm 7\%$ (3) | $0.32 \pm 8\% (21)$ | 7 |
| Iron | $2.24 \pm 21\%$ (19) | $3.65 \pm 21\%^{d}$ | | $1.95 \pm 29\% (29)$ | വ |
| Lead | | | $0.054 \pm 19\%$ (3) | $0.09 \pm 32\%$ (24) | 9 |
| Magnesium | $1130 \pm 5\%$ (6) | $1100 \pm 7.3\%$ | | $257 \pm 2.6\%$ (6) | ო |
| Manganese | $0.26 \pm 9\%$ (19) | $0.38 \pm 21\%^c$ | $0.257 \pm 2\%$ (3) | $0.072 \pm 9.8\%$ (29) | വ |
| Mercury | | $0.0025 \pm 28\%$ | $0.0032 \pm 19\% (4)$ | $0.008 \pm 43\%$ (29) | വ |

| Molybdenum | $0.085 \pm 11\%$ (6) | | $0.092 \pm 10\%$ (5) | $0.007 \pm 50\%$ (4) | 4 |
|------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|
| Nickei | | | | $0.11 \pm 28\% (24)$ | 9 |
| Prosphorus | $11219 \pm 0.7\%$ (5) | 9100±11% | | $1251 \pm 1.7\%$ (5) | တ |
| Potassium | $17600 \pm 10\%$ (6) | $17200 \pm 5.8\%$ | | 3841 ±3.5% (6) | က |
| Sodium | $4100\pm10\%$ (6) | $4420 \pm 7.5\%$ | | $822 \pm 4.0\%$ (6) | က |
| Selenium | $0.031 \pm 13\%$ (5) | $0.034 \pm 21\%$ | | $0.074 \pm 9\% (21)$ | ß |
| ij | | | | | 7 |
| Vanadium | $0.00092 \pm 11\% (7)$ | | | $0.0006 \pm 25\% (16)$ | 7 |
| Zinc | $34.7 \pm 8\% (16)$ | 38.9 ± 5.9% | | $12.1 \pm 7.4\%$ (21) | 2 |
| | | | | | 1 |

⁹ Recommended concentration (see page 8) with 95% confidence interval.
^b From: Byrne, A. R. et al. Fresenius Zeitung zur analytische Chemie, 326: 723-729 (1987).

 $^{
m c}$ Probably erroneously high (see Annex 5).

Probably erroneously high (see Annex 5).
d There is some doubt about this value (see Annex 5).